HE ATHENÆUMIESOTA Journal of English and Foreign Literature, Science, the Fine Arts, Actic and the Drama.

326.

SATURDAY HILV OF 1991

No. 3326.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCE-

22. Albemarle-street, London, W. The NEXT ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING will be held at CARDIFF, commencing on WEDNESDAY, August 19.

President Elect.

President Elect.

President Elect.

President Elect.

President Elect. NOTICE to CONTRIBUTORS of MEMORIES.—Authors are requested give notice before August ist of their intention to offer Papers. Information about Lodgings and their intention to offer Papers and their intention to offer Papers. Information about Lodgings and their intention to offer Papers. Assistant General Secretaries, Bank Buildings, Cardiff. G. ORIFFITH.

Assistant General Secretary.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION of the UNITED KINGDOM, 20, Hanover-square, London, W. President—ROBERT HARRISON, Esq., Librarian of the

The FOURTEENTH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING with be held at NOTTINGHAM, commencing on WEDNESDAY, September 16. Papers on matters affecting Public Libraries, on questions of Practical iberianable, and on Hibblographical subjects will be read and dis-used. There will be an Exhibition of Library Appliances and Plans Library Buildings.

cussed. There was on an analysis of Library Buildings.

The Secretaries will be glad to receive offers of Fapers not later than Agusti 7. The Annual Subscription is One Guinea. Persons engaged in library administration are entitled to join without election. Others desirous of becoming Members should communicate with either of the undersigned.

J. W. MAO ALISTER, Hon. Secs. 7. MASON.

ROYAL ACADEMY of ARTS.—LAST WEEK.—
The Exhibition will CLOSE on the Evening of MONDAY,

ROYAL ACADEMY of ARTS.—EVENING two MONDAY, August 1 Shank Holiday, from MONDAY, August 1 Shank Holiday, from 20 to 10.30. Admission, 64; Catalogue, 66. On Itank Holiday the samiston throughout the day will be 6d. On other days it will be as usual.

BOROUGH of NOTTINGHAM MUSEUM and ART GALLERY, NOTTINGHAM CASTLE.
ELEVENTH AUTUMN EXHIBITION of PICTURES and SOULPTURES.

SCULPTURES.
The above Exhibition WILL OPEN on SATURDAY, September 5th, 1981. Works will be received between the 4th and 8th of August, inclusive. Forms and all particulars can be had on application.

G. H. WALLIS, Director and Curstor.

Nottingham Castle, July 10th, 1891.

THE STATUTORY NINTH INTERNATIONAL

RIRMINGHAM MUSICAL FESTIVAL, 1891.

TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY, and FRIDAY, October 6, 7, 8, and 9, 1891.

OUTLINE OF THE PERFORMANCES. TUESDAY MORNING—Elijah.
TUESDAY EVENING.
Dr. A. C. Mackenzie's 'Veni Creator Spiritus,'
(Composed expressly for this Festival);
Beethoven's 'Volin Concerto (Dr. JOACHIM);
Sterndale Bennett's Overture, 'Naudes';

WEDNESDAY MORNING Bach's 'St. Matthew Passion Music.

WEDNESDAY EVENING.
New Dramatic Oratorio, 'Eden'
(Composed by Prof. Stanford expressly for this Festival). THURSDAY MORNING-'Messiah.'

THURSDAY EVENING. Hubert Farry's 'Blest Pair of Sirens': Schubert's 'Offertorium', Mozart's 'Ave Verum', Dr. Joachim's Hungarian Concerto; Schuman's Fantasia (Dr. JOACHIM); Cherubinis' Anacreon 'Overture; Weber's 'Euryanthe 'Overture; and Wagner Selections.

Requiem (composed by Dr. Antonin Dvorak expressly for this satival); Wagner's 'Parsifal' Vorspiel; Beethoven's Seventh rmphory.

87mphony.
FRIDAY EVENING—Berilor's 'Faust.'
Conductor—Dr. HANS RICHTER.
Detailed Programmes will be ready on 1st August next.
ROBERT L. IMPEY, Secretary.
3, Waterloo-street, Birmingham.

MR. HENRY BLACKBURN'S LECTURES.—
The Editor of 'Academy Notes' will continue his Popular ARTLECTURES in the Season 1891-2, as delivered at the London Institution,
Syal Institution, Manchester, &c. 1. "Pictures of the Year' 2. 'The
Syal Institution, Manchester, &c. 1. "Pictures of the Year' 2. 'The
Syal Institution, Manchester, &c. 1. "Pictures of the Year' 2. 'The
Syal Institution, Manchester, &c. 1. "Pictures of the Year' 2. 'The
Institution of a Line', a. Morocco Silippers, with Jillustrations by Limelight.—For particular and the Year's County of the Year's County
Institution of the Year's County of the Year's County
Institution of the Year's County of the Year's Silvery
And County of Institution of the Year's Silvery
Institution of Year's County of the Year's Silvery
Institution of Year's County of The Year's Silvery
Institution of Year's County of Year's Year's County of Year's Year's

POST as PRIVATE SECRETARY, or to an Institution, WANTED by educated YOUNG LADY. Typewriting.—Apply R. A., 60, Greek-street, Soho, W.

TO PUBLISHERS. — ADVERTISER seeks an ENGAGEMENT as TRAVELLER.—TEMPUS, NO. 2,710, Haddon's Cantral Advertising Offices, Bouverie-street, London, E.C.

ROROUGH of WORKINGTON.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

PUBLIC LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

Applications are invited for the post of LIBRARIAN for the above.
Applicants to give their full time to the duties, and to state age, salary required, previous experience, and when at liberty, and to send copies in newly formed, and contains about 2,000 volumes. The Borough is newly formed, and contains about 2,000 volumes. The Borough contains 26,000 inhabitants.

Canvassing Members of the Committee, either personally or by letter, will disqualify applicants.—Apply by letter only, marked "Librarian" on the cover, before 1st August, 1891, to JOHNE BIRKENT!

6, Bridge-street, Workington.

EDITOR of WEEKLY NEWSPAPER desires as to learn Journalism. Excellent opening. State particulars, and send specimen of work.—Address No. 339, Haddon's Central Advertising Olices, Bouretie-street, London. E.C.

THE PROPRIETORS of a popular FAMILY
MAGAZINE require the services of a well-educated YOUNGLADY, with literary and artistic tastes, to assist in the Editorial
Department—Apply by letter, stating qualifications, to C. T., Box 1,576,
Sell'advertising Offices, London.

HINANCIAL JOURNALISM.—A Journalist of high position, holding important engagements, is prepared to TRAIN a 'Imited number of GENTLEMEN destring to adopt this leading and not over-crowded branch of Journalism.—For terms address Box 1,573, 8619: Advertising Offices, London.

PRIZE NOVELS of 200L, 150L, and 100L, for Serial Publication, invited by the GLASGOW WEEKLY HERALD Proprietors.—Particulars of Competition given in the Weekly Herald or in the Glasgow Daily Herald.

PACTS HUNTED UP, Registers Searched, Wills T Found, Pedigrees Traced, in the British Museum, Record Office, and Local Registries. Books and Papers Copied and Translated in any Language from Manuscript or Type.—Parcock & Parcock, Antiquarian Genealogists, 41, Wych-stroet, W.C.

TYPE-WRITER.—AUTHORS' MSS., Plays, Reviews, Lectures, Legal or other Articles, COFIED with accuracy and despatch. Terms moderate. Duplicate Copies.—Address R. Tican, 23, Matitand Park-villus, Haverstock-hill, N.W. Established 1884.

TYPE-WRITING, in best style, at 1d. per folio.
Shorthand Notes taken. References to Authors.—Miss Gladding,
Loughborough-road, Brixton, S.W.

TO AUTHORS.—MS. TYPE-WRITTEN at 1s. per 1,000. Duplicate Copies. 6d. per 1,000 (for over 10,000 words). Plays from 5s. per Act. Shorthand Writers and Type-Writers sent out to Hotels, &c. The Metropolitan School of Shorthand, Limited. 37, Chancery-lane. Telephone No. 2,801. Telegrams "Shorthand," London.

OXFORD GRADUATE, First-Class Honours in Classical Moderations, desires a TUTORSHIP for the Summer months in the Country.—Address to G. S. S., care of Dixon & Roe, No. 17, Walbrook, City, Ed.

OXFORD MAN, Classical Honours and Exhibitioner of his College, wants TUTORIAL or other WORK for YACATION, to Travel or otherwise.—M. A., Maunder's Library, Queen's road, Bayswater.

MOUNT VIEW, HAMPSTEAD.—Mrs. BAYNES has TRANSFERRED the direction of her SCHOOL to her daughter, Miss HELEN E. BAYNES (Scholar of Somerville Hall, Scholar of Somerville Hall, Scholar of Somerville Hall, BARAN of MOSDAR June 18. Restord, Lambel Palace J. Rusar, LLD., Brantwood, Coulston; Prof. Camperg. S. Androws, N.B., and others.

CERMANY.—A comfortable HOME offered to Y young LaDips wishing to STUDY LANGUAGES, MUSIC, PAINTING, &c.—TWO VACANCIES in SEPTEMBER (not a School, Terms for Board and Private Lessons in German, 60 guiness a year. Secort offered in September—Address Prailien Zerr, Belfort Strasse S. Karlsruhe, Baden. Reference kindly allowed to Miss Barnes, Mount View, Hampstead, London.

CALVINISTIC METHODIST or WELSH PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE, Bala, North Wales.

Principal—Rev. T. C. EDWARDS, D.D. (late Principal of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth). (nate Principal of the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth).

This COLLEGE, first established in 1875 for the Training of Ministers among the Welsh Calvinistic Methodists, will be OPENED NEXT SEPTEMBER as an exclusively Theological College, into which all the admitted whether Candidates for the Ministry or Laymen. A fee of 5 for the Session will be charged in the case of Students not Candidates for the Ministry among the Calvinistic Methodists.

THE NEW STUDIO for LADIES .- STUDENTS apecially PREPARED for the SCHOOLS of the ROYAL ACADEMY by Mr. HAROLD COPPING and Mr. PERCY SHORT.
FIVE of their Pupils admitted at the last Examination, January, 1891.

Prospectuses on application.

Leigh Studio, 38, Great Ormond-street, Bloomsbury, W.C.

HARTLEY INSTITUTION, SOUTHAMPTON.

TECHNICAL TEACHERS.

The Hartley Council require the services of—

1. A GEOMETRICAL and ENGINEERING TEACHER. Salary 1501.

per annum and Government grants.

2. An ASSISTANT ART MASTER, specially qualified to teach Modelling in Clay and Wood Carving. Salary 1002, per annum and certain Government grants.

Full particulars of these appointments will be sent on application. Applications for these appointments must be received by the Secretary on or before Thursday, August 6.

LIBRAR PRIOR
REPENCE
REPERCE SO AS A NEWSPAPER PARIS. INC ATHENÆUM can be obtained on SATURDAY at the GALIGNANI LIBRARY, 224, Rue de Rivoil.

KING'S COLLEGE, LONDON.

PROFESSORSHIP of LOGIC and MENTAL PHILOSOPHY.—This appointment is now vacant. For particulars apply to J. W. CUNNINGHAM, Sec.

THE UNIVERSITY of ST. ANDREWS DIPLOMA and TITLE of L.L.A. to WOMEN.

The Subjects of Examination may be selected from any seven out of twenty-nine different subjects, the standard being the same as that for deen. Bedford, Bellast, Simmingham, Britsol, Cardiff, Chelicenham, Cork, Dublin, Dumfries, Edinburgh, Inverness, Loeds, Leicester, Liverpool, London, Loughborough, Manchester, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Paisley.
For Prospectus, &c., apply to the SECRITARY, L.L.A. Scheme, the University, St. Andrews, S.B.

THE GIRTON GOVERNESS and SCHOOL AGENCY.—Madame AUBERT INTRODUCES ENGLISH and FUREIGN GOVERNESSES, Visiting Teachers, Companions, &c., and recommends Schools and Educational Homes, Holiday Governesses for England and Abroad.—77, Regent-steres, Flocality Circus, S. W.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE of NORTH WALES,

(Incorporated under Royal Charter.)

Principal— H. R. REICHEL, M.A., Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford. DEPARTMENTS

I. ARTS. Subjects.
GREEK.—W. Rhys Roberts, M.A., late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.
LATIN.—S. V. Arnold, M. A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.
FRENCH and GERMAN.—Frederic Spencer, M.A. (Camb.), Fhil.Doc.

(Leipzig)
ENGLISH —The Principal.
PHILOSOPHY. —Henry Jones, M.A., late Clark Fellow of Glasgow University.

MATHEMATICS.—G. B. Matthews, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College,

Cambridge.

WELSH.—Lecturer, J. Morris Jones, B.A., late Scholar of Jesus Coll.,
Oxford. II. SCIENCE.

Oxford.

II. SCIENCE.
PHYSICS.—Andrew Gray, M.A. P.R.S.E.
CHEMISTRY.—J. J. Dobble, M.A. D.Sc., late Clark Fellow of Glasgow
University.
W. Phillips, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), late Scholar of
BIOLOGY.—College, Cambridge
2001.0GY.—Lecturer, Phillip J. White, M.R. (Edin.),
Mith Assistant Lecturers and Demonstrators.

The next Session OPENS on SEPFEMBER 18th, 1901. Inclusive
Tuition Fee, 101. a year. Registration Fee, 11. 1z. Laboratory Fees
additional, on the scale of 11. 1z. per term for six hours a week. The
College possesses extensive and well-equipped Laboratories in Physics,
Chemistry, and Biology.
Chemistry, and Biology.
Course are recognized for Medical Graduation in the Universities of
Edinburgh and Glasgow, and Students can make one Annus Medicas at
this College. The Science Courses are recognized for two years of the
three years' degree course of the University of Ediaburgh. Special
The average cost of living (including College tuition fees) at Bangor
for the Session (33 weeks) is from 391. to 401. A list of registered
Lodging-houses is kept at the College. A Hall of Residence for Women
was opened in October, 1888.—For detailed information as to Courses,
Enanger, July 1, 1891.

W. CADWALADR DAVIES.

INIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON.

The SESSION of the FACULITY of MEDICINE will COMMENCE on OCTOBER 1. Introductory Lecture at 4 r.m. by Professor VICTOR HORSLEY, M.B. B.S. F.R.S., Assistant Surgeon to University College Hospital.

Hospital.

The Examinations for the Entrance Exhibitions will commence on September 23. Scholarships, Exhibitions, and Friese of the value of 80% are awarded annually. In University College Respital about 5000 in Patients and 3500 plate in his resident, as a House Surgeon, House Physician, Obstetric Assistant, &c., are filled up by competition outring the year, and these, as well as all Clerkships and Dresserships, are open to Students of the Hospital without extra fee.

Prospectuses, with full information as to Classes, Prises, &c., may be obtained from the College, Gower-street, W.C.

R. A. SCHAFER, P.R.S., Dean. J. M. HORSBURGH, M.A., Secretary.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL MEDICAL SCHOOL.

Albert Embankment, London, SE.

The WINTER SESSION of 1881-92 will OPEN on THURSDAY, october lat, titles will be distributed at 3 r.w. by Sir G. M. HUMPHEY, M.D. LL D. F.R.S.

Two Entrance Science Scholarships of 125 guineae and 601 respectively, open to all First-Year Students, will be offered for Competition. The EX.AMINATION will be held on SEPTEMIRER 20th, 28th, and 29th, and the Subjects will be chemistry and Physics, with either Physiology, Botany, or Zoology, at the option of the Candidates. Scholarships and Money Press of Candidates. Scholarships and Money Press of Candidates. Scholarships and Money Press of Candidates. Scholarships and Hong Press of Candidates. Special Classes are held throughout the year for the Preliminary Scientific and Intermediate M.B. Examinations of the University of London.

All Hospital Appointments are Open to Students without charge.

The Fees may be paid in one sum or by instalments. Entries may be made separately to Lectures or to Hospital Practice, and appetual arrangements are made berries or to Hospital Practice, and appetual arrangements are made berries of the Hospital Practice, and appetual arrangements are made berries in the Hospital Practice of the Hospital Practice of the Hospital Practice of the Hospital Practice of the Hospital Practitioners, Clergymen, and others who receive Students into their houses.

Prospectuses and all particulars may be obtained from the Medical Secretary, Mr. GEORGE RENDLE. G. H. MAKINS, Dean.

plete

ons.

Per-

the July Sal Sal Ob

the Jul JEG Engand seri Can

Nemark of heart of he

July Repo 120 v Berie Law ence

Mise
A.
(b)
M
July
THE
and
Rome
"Ask
Annue
Prottr
Bewil
Learn
Micro
Niche
Sandy

WE

C. MITCHELL & CO., Agents for the Sale and Probate or Purchase of Newspaper Properties, undertake Valuations for Probate or Purchase, Investigations, and Audit of Accounts, &c. Card of Terms on application.

12 and 13, Red Lion-court, Fleet-street, E.C.

MR. A. M. BURGHES, AUTHORS' AGENT, ACCOUNTANT, and VALUER. Advice given as to the best mode
of Publishing. Publishers' Estimates examined on behalf of Authors.
Transfer of Literary Property carefully conducted. Safe Opinions
obtained. Twenty years' experience. Highest references. Consultations
free.—1a, Paternosier-row, E.C.

M. R. C. H. RUSSELL, Authors' Agent, 28, Theo-bald's-road, Gray's Inn.—Negotiations with Publishers, Advice given, Searches at British Museum, Record Office, and Probate Registry. Excerpts and Copies. Translations. Interviews by appointment.

SAVE YOURSELF the BOTHER of PUBLISHING. The NEWSFAPER DISTRIBUTING AGENCY undertakes the Publishing of Papers on most moderate terms, and, by reason of its close connexion with the Trade, can ensure far better results than is possible in the case of a private firm.

Apply to Manager, 6, Temple Chambers, E.C.

PUT YOUR PAPER BEFORE PROPLE,-The NEWSPAPER DISTRIBUTING AGENCY has a staff of Ten Carts, well-built, well-horsed, and well-manned. These call every day at over 1,000 Newsvendors' Shops in London and the Saburbs. The Agency has over 500 Special Advertising Stations which are placed at the disposal of its clients.

For terms apply to Manager, 6, Temple Chambers, B.C.

UTHORS .- DIGBY & LONG (Publishers of A The AUTHORS' MANUAL, a Guide to all Branches of Literature, Profatory Remarks by Mr. GLADSTONE, Fifth Edition, 5s., are prepared to undertake, on favourable terms, the Fublication of approved Works. Catalogue of Books and Prospectus of Authors' Manual post free.— Address 18, Bouverie-street, Floei-street, E.

MAGAZINE and BOOK PRINTING WANTED. Street, Cheapaide and Ironmonger-lane; Works—Plough-court, Fetter-lane, London, E.C.

NEWSPAPER PRINTING, PUBLISHING, and ADVERTISING.—Newspapers, Magazines, and Books printed

KING, SELL & RAILTON, Gough-square and Bolt-court, Fleet-street, have the very latest and best Rotary and other machines, newest types, and skilled workmen. Arrangements can be made to work advertising departm

THE AUTOTYPE COMPANY,

(Twenty Doors West of Mudie's Library.)

The AUTOTYPE FINE-ART GALLERY is rerkable for its immense Collection of Reproductions from the GREAT MASTERS.

Notable Examples of the genius of Fra Angelico, Perugini, Botticelli, Dürer, Holbein, Titian, Da Vinci, Michael Angelo, Raphael, Lionardo, Murillo, Velasquez, Rembrandt, Rubens, &c., from the great European

The NATIONAL GALLERY is represented by 284 Examples, and I.M. Collections at Windsor Castle and Buckingham Palace by 159. Subjeined is quotation from a notice in the Atheneum:

Subjetined is quotation from a notice in the diheneum:—
"The reproduction of Francia's lunets of the 'Dead Christ and Angele' in the National Gallery is simply perfect, and the 'Vilgria, Christ, and John, by Ferujuno, in the same collection, not less delight-ful and complete. The 'Three Children of Charles I, from Windsor, is all that could be wished for, which is saying a great deal. We see the touches of the brush, and the grain of the canvas, and we have the chiaroscuro of the pisture unulistanted, the expressions are unvitiated. The handling of Van Dyck is not more truly given than that of Remand, Perujuno, Raphael, op Ja, Vilnet, 'The Vision of 8t. Mielen, by Years Old, 'Il the Frasch, are wonters in their way.'

FRENCH ART is represented by a Selection from Pictures in the ouvre and Luxembourg, and by numerous Examples from recent

AUTOTYPES from Works by Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A., D. G. Rossetti, Burne Jones, Holman Hunt, P. Shields, G. F. Watts, R.A., Ford Madox Brown, Herbert Schmals, E. J. Poynter, R.A., Sir Joshua Reynolds, Turner, &c.

AUTOGRAVURE,

AUTOTKAY UKES.

The AUTOTYPE PROCESS has pioneered the way for Photographic Engraving upon Copper, and the process is successfully worked by the Company. Copies of Paintings by Gainsborrough, Holman Hunt, Harbert Schmalt, Frank Brangwyn, Haig Wood, of Portraits by Holl, A., Ouless, R.A., Petite, R.A., Prinsep, A.R.A.; of the Presco in Guy's Hospital by Herbert Draper; of Early German Engravings; Medals of Scotland; and Reproductions of Photographs from Art Objects and from Nature, can be seen at the Autotype Gallery.

ALFRED STEVENS AND HIS WORK.

(NOW READY.)

The Book is crown folio, 20 by 15 inches, half bound in morocco.

Dedicated by permission to Sir FREDERICK LEIGHTON Bart., P.R.A., &c

sining a Memoir of Stevens, and Critical Descriptions of his Productions, by a former Fupll and Friend, Mr. HUGH STANNUS, F.E.I.B.A., Lecturer on Applied Art at University College, and Teacher of Architectural Ornament at the Royal Academy. With 57 Full-Page Autotype Illustrations selected from Examples of the Master's Work by a Committee of Experts.

The Edition is limited to 150 Copies. Price Six Guineas

Published by the Autotype Company, 74, New Oxford-street, London.

THE REPARATION of PAINTINGS, or any WORK necessary to their PRESERVATION, effected with every regard to the matest and most cautious treatment, by M. R. THOMPSON, Studio, 41, George-street, Portman-square, W.

Catalogues.

L L I S & E L V E Y,

Dealers in Old and Rare Books.

NEW CATALOGUE. No. 72, now ready, post free, six stamps.

29, NEW BOND-STREET, LONDON, W. E

W. GLAISHER, No. 265, High Holborn, BOOKS will be sent post free on application. New Remainder List for 1891 just out. Many Books at great reduction in price. Popular Books of the Day at Discount Prices. Special List of French Books.

FOREIGN BOOKS and PERIODICALS promptly supplied on moderate terms.
CATALOGUES on application.
DULAU & CO. 37, SOHO-SQUARE.

IMPORTANT TO LIBRARIANS.

Should obtain HARRISON & SONS', 50, Pail Mail, S.W., QUOTA-TIONS for all NEW and SECOND-HAND BOOKS, having always a large stock on hand. Special Estimates for Bookbinding, Rebacking, &c., for large quantities.

Just published, No. 506 (JULY 20th) of SOTHERAN'S PRICE CURRENT of

Containing numerous good Books in many Branches of Science, Art, and General Literature.

A Copy post free on application to H. Sotheran & Co. 136, Strand, W.C.; and 36, Piccadilly, W., London

JARROLD & SONS', Norwich, CURRENT CATALOGUE: Dugdale's Monasticon, best Edition—Sets of Graphic, Illustrated London News, and Quarterly Review—Byron's English Bards, 1st Edition—Norfolk Topography, &c. Fost free.

"Mr. and Mrs. Tregaskis have gathered on their shelves perhaps the rarest and most valuable of old books and manuscripts to be found out of the regular museums."-Northern Whig.

Ready this day

CAXTON HEAD" CATALOGUE, No. 228, containing rare, valuable, and standard Books and Illum Manuscripts on vellum recently purchased from the Libraries of the late Shirley Hibberd, Esq., F.R.H.S., &c.; the late R. C. May, Esq., of Great George-street, Westminster; Rev. Derwent Coleridge; his Honour Judge Robert Melville; and some other sources.

> J. & M. L. TREGASKIS, Antiquarian Booksellers, "Caxton Head." 232. High Holborn, London, W.C.

M UDIE'S

SELECT

LIBRARY. SUBSCRIPTIONS from ONE GUINEA per Annum.

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY.

Books can be exchanged at the residences of Subscribers in London by the Library Messengers. SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY. COUNTRY SUBSCRIPTIONS from TWO GUINEAS per Annum.

MUDIE'S FOREIGN LIBRARY.

All the best Works in French, German, Italian, and Spanish are in reulation. Catalogue of English Books for 1891, 1s. 6d. Catalogue of Foreign looks, 1s. Prospectuses and Clearance Lists of Books on Sale, postage

MUDIE'S SELECT LIBRARY, LIMITED, 30 to 34, New Oxford-street, London. Branch Offices: 241, Brompton-road; and 2, King-street, Cheapside.

TO AUTHORS, EDITORS, and PUBLISHERS,
—The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY now offers for SALE
ELECTROTYPES of more than FIFTY THOUSAND ENGRAVINGS
HAT HAVE ADDRESSED AND A STREET STREET,
ELECTROTYPES OF MORE THAN THOUR, SUNDAY AT HOME,
GIRL'S OWN PAPER, BOY'S OWN PAPER, CHILD'S COMPANION,
COTTAGER and ARTIGAN, and in the numerous Books and other
publications of the Society. Huberto these Instructions (many of them
have been strictly reserved for the Society's use, but they now are offered
for general sale at the usual electrotype rates. Authors, Editors, and
Publishers requiring Illustrations, on sending particulars of Subject,
Size, and Title of Publication for which they are desired, can have proofs
from which to make their selection.—Applications to be addressed to the
ELECTROTYPE DEPARTMENT, 66, Paternoster-row, London.

POYAL ARMS of JAMES I., elegantly carved, very scarce, seldom, if ever, offered for sale, all being destroyed during the Commonwealth that could be got at.—Address Alpha, 37, Parsons-street, Banbury, Oxon.

SEASIDE HOLIDAYS.—FURNISHED HOUSES and LODGINGS TO LET at LEE-ON-THE-SOLENT, beautifully situated on Hampshire Coast, with fine Views of Isle of Wight, and directly opposite Osborne Palace. Splendid Beach, Sea-bathing, Boating, Fishing, Cricket Field; Pier, 730 feet long. Steamer to Southess, Southampton, Beaulieu, Lymington, &c. Rallway Station, Farcham, 24 hours only from Waterloo.—Apply F. H. Hasney, Victoria Hotel, Lee-on-the-Solent, Hants.

TO PUBLISHERS.—Exceptionally well-lighted oppices to LET in modern building, Henrietta-street, Covening and the glass front; ground floor, 20 by 18; walst tilled throughout; dry basement; lavatory and w.c.; good cellars. Rent, 125.—Apply to Mears. Eswin Fox & Bocstruct, 99, Gresham-street, Bank, E.C.

TO SOLICITORS, PUBLISHERS, BUILDERS O SULIGITURS, PUBLISHERS, BUILDERS, and others.—ARUNDEL-STREET, Strand, London.—TO BELET Building Lease, the only remaining STTE in the Street, situate opposition of the street, situated by the street will be erected to suit the requirements of transit-articulars of Measure. Draw & Coasar, Surveyors and Land Arms, Bishopsgate-street Wilhin, London, E C.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS. - BOARD and RESI DENCE offered in a Private Family. Position cheerin as central, three minutes walk from S.E. Rly. Station.—R. G., Royad, Guildford-road, Grove Hill-road, Tunbridge Wells.

CHISLEHURST (near the Railway Station, and dellethfully situated opposite Bickley Park). To BE LET, for the control of the Children of the Chi

Sales by Auction

MESSES, SUTHEBY, WILLELINSON & MULTIwill SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13, Wellings
street, Strand, W.C., on WEDNESDAY, July 29, at 1 o'clock pressis
a COLLECTION of ENGRAVINGS and DRAWINGS, compating
Engravings after Old Masters—fancy subjects by English and Press
Arrists, including Wheatley's Cries of London, &c.—Historical Colst
tions—the Works of Hogarth; also Water-Colour and other Drawing
including a number by Old Masters.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

Coins, Medals, and Tokens

Coins, Medals, and Tokens.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, No. 13. Wellingsatreet, Strand, W.C., on THURBIDAY, July 20, at 1 celock probay, GREEK, ROMAN, ENGLISH, and FOREIGN COINS, MEDIAL at TOKENS, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, comprising:—Is George by Tokens, Hongry II., and Edward IV.—Sovereigns and Half-soverige scribed Reithia Nobles, Hall Nobles, and quarter Nobles of Edward III. Henry V., Henry VI., and Edward IV.—Sovereigns and Half-soverige spaces of the Company of the Compan

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had.

A valuable Collection of English and Foreign War Medal, the Property of a Lady.

MESSRS. SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE will ESLL by AUCTION, at their House, No. B. Wellingsestreet, Strand, W.C. on FRIDAY, July 3I, at 1 octock present, relauable Collectrion of ENGLISH and FOREIGN NAVAL and MILLITARY WAR MEDALS and DECORATIONS, in Gold, Silver, and Copper, the Property of a LADY, comprising the following new an interesting Medals:—Two bars, Fort Detroit-Charguagy-Chrystee's Farm (Canadian Millita)—Peninsular, fourteers bars. Mayla: "Snippine Charge and including several" (Fourpet of Medals —Coolomy Medicals and Bales, and including several" (Fourpet of Medals —Foreign Orders and Derations, &c.

May be viewed two days prior. Catalogues may be had; if by post on receipt of three stamps.

Library of the late Rev. Dr. OSBORN, of Richmond.
ESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicester, equare, W.C., 6 FRIDAY, August 7, and Monday Following, at 10 minutes past 10 dies precisely, the LIBRARY of the late Rev. Dr. OSBORN, of Hichmes ex-President of the Methodist Conference, comprising Works on The logy, including a number of Books relating to Wesleyan Methodise early and scarce editions of the English Bible—Bewick's Works, Lap Paper, Memorial Edition—Johnsonian, Large Paper, india professivery fine Original Painting of J. Wesley—Books in all Branches & Literature, &c.

Interesting Collection of Autograph Correspondence of JOHN BELL, E.q., the eminent Scotch Surgeon, of the late & CHARLES BELL, &c.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL MESSRS. PUTTIUK & SIMITSON WILL SELECT
by AUCTION, at their House, 47, Leicenter-square, W.c., a
MONDAY, August 10, at ten minutes past 1 o'clock precisely, as isteresting COLLECTION of AUTOGRAPH LETTERS of EmissiStatesmen, Military and Naval Officers, Britain and Foreign Medial
Celebrities, Actionack, & Complex, Pools, Novelitska, Articiss, Austiciss,
Actionack, Actionack, & Complex, Pools, on receipt of two stamps.

n the High Court of Justice (Chancery Division).—Mr. Justic Chitty.—Re GROOMBRIDGE & SONS, Limited, late of Panyer-alley, E.C.

Punyer-alley, E.C.

MESSRS, PUTTICK & SIMPSON have received
instructions to offer for SALE by AUCTION, at their Home,
the Interactions to offer for SALE by AUCTION, at their Home,
the Interaction of the Interaction of the Interaction,
the Interaction of the Interaction of Interaction, particularly
thinted, Booksellers and Publishers, inter of Panyer-alley, E.C. Bo
Catalogue comprises many popular publication, particularly
Catalogue comprises many popular patients, particularly
Catalogue comprises many patients, particularly
Catalogue compri

Engravings and Paintings.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by AUCTION, at their House, 47. Leicester-square, W.C., on THURSDAY, August B, and Following Lay at ten minutes past leicester and FAINTINGS.

Catalogues are preparing.

Monthly Sale of Musical Property.

MESSRS. PUTTICK & SIMPSON will SELL by
AUCTION, at their House, 47 Journal of the Simpson will Sell by TUESDAY, August 18, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, MUSICAL PROPERTY, including Planofortes, Harps, Harmoniums, America Organs, Italian Violius, &c.—Instruments for Insertion in this Catalogue must reach us by the 8th.

, '91

DERS, BE LET, ate oppo-and com-temants. Agents,

RESI

DENCE.
Bed and all need by Grounds, and all need by Grounds, and all need by Grounds, and the children by Grounds.

DOGE

DGE

tingtontechnely,
LS, and
; Uninsed III.
sereigns
shites of
mwell.
—Two
inces of
of the
II. and
urd VI.
browns,
struccils
Florin
urbitem
Illoubtem
Illoubtem
Illoubtem
Illoubtem

dale.

DGE

ington-inely, a L and er, and are and J. Ster-s Farm ymion' ore and Iedal — chaiges, L Deco-

y pos

L by

ived

Ancient and Modern Pictures.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James-sequare, on MONDAY, July 27, at 1 e clock precisely, valuable ANCIENT and MODERN PICTURES from different Private Collections, comprising Examples of J. C. Adams E. Ladell C. Springer V. Cole, R.A. W. Linnell W. Shayer W. Linnell W. Shayer J. B. Moble D. W. Wynfield P. Barton, M. H. P. P. Poole, R.A. T. Webbzer, R.A. T. Undiand J. Stark J. Webb. W. W. W. Mindell P. P. Poole, R.A. T. Webzer, R.A. T. Webzer,

Also Pictures of the Italian, Flemish, Dutch, and Early English Schools

Plate and Jewels, Porcelain, and Objects of Art.

Figure and Juveus, reviceurs, and Objects of Art.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION, at their real Rock processes, the second of the second of the SELECTRIC CHRISTIAN SEL

Porcelain and Decorative Objects.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS respectfully give notice that they will sell by AUCTION, at their Great Rooms, King-street, St. James's-square, on TEESDAY, July 28, at 1 o'clock precisely, PORCELAIN and DECORATIVE OBJECTS from various Private Sources, comprising Old Nankin and Enamelied Chinese Porcelain—Sevres, Dreeden, Chelsea, Worcester, and other Porcelain—Grown Derby, Worcester, and other Decorative — Islams and Fronch Bronzes—Arms—Clocks and Cantelabra—and other Decorative Objects and Purniture.

Collection of Old Delft Ware, the Property of a Gentleman, and Greek Pottery of the late Mrs. BERTHON.

Greek Pottery of the late Mrs. BERTHON.

MESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS
respectfully give notice that they will SELL by AUCTION at
half Greek thooms, King-street, 8t. James's-square, on WEDINESDAY,
git 29, at 1 clock precisely, a choice and extensive COLLECTION of
OLD DELPT WARR, the Property of a GENTLEMAN, comprising
tases, Bottles, Caddies, Plaques, Plates, Human Figures, and Animals—
Bowis, Jardinières, and other Forms in great variety, including some
mere pieces with black ground, all of which have been exhibited at the
South Kensington Museum. Also a choice Collection of Etrascan and
Greek Painted Vasses and Antique Bronzes, by order of the Executors
of Mrs. E. L. REETHON, deceased, late of Prince of Wales-terrace,
Kensington.

Porcelain and Decorative Furniture, the Property of the late W. HINDS, Esq.; Old Flemish and French Tapestry, &c.

M. ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

M. ESSRS. CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS

STATE OF THE CONTROL OF THE C

Valuable Law Books, including the Library of a Solicitor,

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on TUESDAY,
July 28, at 1 cclock, valuable LaW BOOKS, including the New Law
Reports, from 1885-6 to 1889, 208 vots, a sia the New Series to 1800, in
18 vots.—Law Journal, New Series, 1832 to 1855, 66 vots, and parts—
Series of Law Times, Juris, &c.—House of Lords, Equity, and Common
Law Cases—Pislare's Digest, Tvols.—and other Recent Books of Reference and Tractice—the oid Abringments and Folio Reports. To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

iscellaneous Books, including the Library of the late Rev. ARTHUR CALVERT, of Moreton Rectory, Ongar, Besex (by order of the Executors); Framed Engravings, &c.

(by order of the Executors); Framed Engravings, &c.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION,
at their Rooms, 115, Chancery-lane, W.C., on WEDNESDAY,
July 29, and Two Following Days, at I celock, MISCELLANEOUS and
HEBULGGICAL HOUSE, comprising Smith's Dictionary of the Bible
and Geography, & yols.—Lapide's Commentary, 10 vols.—Morivale's
and Geography, & yols.—Lapide's Commentary, 10 vols.—Morivale's
"Atk Manna," &c. & 1 vols.—Horevell's State Trials, 3 vols.—Docisiey's
Annual Register, 98 vols.—The Works of Macaulay, Gibbon, Hallam,
Prescot, &c.—Dibdin's Bibliographical Decameron, in 4 vols.—Kaight's
Fortraits, 7 vols.—Brayley's Surrey, & vols.—Yarrell's Birds, 3 vols.—
Servick's Birds, 2 vols.; also a Stock of Scientific Books and Journals of
Learned Societies—Books on Distoms and Desmids—copies of Cole's
Nicholson's Palecontology — Framed Sporting Prints, Caricature by
Sandys, &c.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

To be viewed, and Catalogues had.

FRIDAY NEXT.-Scientific Apparatus, &c MR. J. C. STEVENS will SELL by AUCTION, at his Grest Rooms, 38, King-street, Coveni-gardien, on FRI-DAY NEXT, July 31, at half-past 12 o'clock precisely, several valuable BINOCULAR and MONOCULAR MICROSCOPES by Ross, Smith, and Seck, &c.—Immersion and other Objectives, and Microscopic Apparatus and Acessories—Cameras and Lenses—Opera, Race, and Frield Ginsses—Pairvaile, Chemical, and Electrical Appliances—und Miscolinarous

Property.
On view day prior from 2 till 5 and morning of Sale, and Catalogues had.

KENDAL, WESTMORLAND. WEDNESDAY and THURSDAY NEXT, July 29 and 30, commencing each day at 1 o'clock.

DEROME & SON are instructed to remove M. PEROME & SON are instructed to remove an acceptance of the Lake District and SELL by AUCTION and accept Family Residence in the Lake District and SELL by AUCTION SELL by AUCTION and AUCTION A

THE QUARTERLY REVIEW, No. 345, is published this DAY.

1. MEMOIR of JOHN MURRAY.

2. PLAUTUS and HIS IMITATORS.
3. SIR ROBERT PEEL'S CORRESPONDENCE.

5. TALLEYRAND.

6. The MAKING of GERMANY.
7. MEDIEVAL ATHENS.
8. The LATER JANSENISTS.

9. GIOVANNI MORELLI. 10. CONFLICT BETWEEN CAPITAL and LABOUR. John Murray, Albemarle-street.

THE EDINBURGH REVIEW, No. 355.

1. MEMOIRS of PRINCE TALLEYRAND.
2. The SYSTEM of the STARS.

3. The BEATRICE of DANTE.

The BEAIRICE OF DANKE.
 RAWLINSON'S HISTORY OF PHŒNIUIA.
 The CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN MURRAY.
 The TALES OF RUDYARD KIPLING.

C. AIR ARLES OF REDITARD AFFILING.
 LONDON ARCHITECTURE in the NINETEENTH CENTURY.
 The REVIVAL of QUAKERISM.
 COLONIAL INDEPENDENCE.

10. The MELVILLE and LEVEN MEMOIRS

11. The INDIVIDUAL and the STATE

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

THE SCOTTISH REVIEW.

JULY, 1891.

ARY.

Contents.

1. The ORIENTAL JEWS. By Major C. R. Conder, D.C.L. LL. D. R.E.

2. A PUBLISHER and his FRIENDS.

3. PHILOSOPHY of RELIGION. By R. M. Wenley, D.Sc.

4. The LEGEND of ARCHANGEL LESLIE. By T. G. Law.

5. MINERAL LEASES and ROYALTIES. By Ben. Taylor, F.R.G.S.

6. CERTAIN NATIONAL NAMES of the ABORIGINES of the

BRITISH ISLES. By Frof. John Rhys, M.A.

7. GOETHES: FAUST 'and MODERN TRUMOUT. B. W. W. C. S.

GOETHE'S 'FAUST' and MODERN THOUGHT. By M. Kaufmann, LAURENCE OLIPHANT.

The SCOTCH PLOUGHMEN'S UNION and its REFORMS. By

10. SUMMARIES of FORRIGN REVIEWS.
11. CONTEMPORARY LITERATURE.

Alexander Gardner, 26, Paternoster-square, London, E.C.

Price 2s. 6d.

THE INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL of ETHICS.

Contents of JULY NUMBER.

The MODERN CONCEPTION of the SCIENCE of RELIGION. Professor Edward Caird.

The FUNCTIONS of ETHICAL THEORY. Professor James H. Hyslop.

The MORALITY of NATIONS. Professor W. R. Sorley.

J. S. MILL'S SCIENCE of ETHOLOGY. James Ward.

VICE and IMMORALITY. R. W. Black.

The PROGRESS of POLITICAL ECONOMY since ADAM SMITH.

F. W. Newman.

PROGRAMME of SCHOOL of APPLIED ETHICS.

DISCUSSIONS .—The MORAL ASPECT of "TIPS" and "GRATUITIES" By Christine Ladd Franklin. —NOTES on CURRENT PERIODICAL LITERATURE. BOOK REVIEWS.

London: T. Fisher Unwin, Paternoster-square, E.C.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

MURRAY'S MAGAZINE.

Contents for AUGUST.

TWO VISITS to the WEST COAST of IRELAND. Miss Balfour.

ESTHER VANHOMEIGH. (Continued.) Mrs. Woods.

HOW the POOR LIVE. W. M. COILS.

A MAIDEN SPEECH. R. Shindler.

EISENACH and the WARTBURG. Miss Norris.

THACKERAY'S PORTRAITS of HIMSELF. G. S. Layard.

GREAT STEAMSHIP LINES. No. 6. Morley Roberts.

BY LETHES BANKS. Ingo Deane.

REGUN in JEST. (Continued.) Mrs. Newman.

SHORTER FORMS Of ROBERT BRIDGES. H. C. Beeching.

ASTREAR REDUX. R. W. Bond.

NOTES of the MONTH. LIBRARY LIST.

London. John Murray. Albernarle-stypet.

London: John Murray, Albemarle-street.

Now ready, price Sixpence, LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE, Number 106.

Contests.

The MISCHIEF of MONICA. By L. B. Walford. Chaps. 28-30.

ARCHBISHOP TAIT of CANTERBURY. By A. K. H. B.

AMBITIOUS Mrs. WILLAITS. By W. E. Norris.

The STRANGE INSTINCTS of CATTLE. By W. H. Hudson.

The THREE FATES. By F. Marion Crawford, Author of 'Mr. Isanes,'

'Dr. Claudius,' &c. Chaps. 10-12.

The BALLAD of SIR HUGH. By E. Nesbit.

AT the SIGN of the SHIP. By Andrew Lang.

London: Longmans, Green & Co.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY, price 14d. THE PUBLISHED WEEKLY, prior 14st. PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and SELLERS' RECORD. (Established 1837.) Contents of JULY 25 ISSUE. ANNUALS of SIXTY YEARS AGO: a further Instalment.

BOOKSELLERS of TO-DAY:—
Messrs. James Thin & Sons, Edinburgh. With Three Portraits.
"ECHOES BY THE WAY." By Idler.

NOTES and ANNOUNCEMENTS.

BOOKS of the WEEK-REVIEWS.

And all the latest LITERARY and TRADE INTELLIGENCE. London: Sampson 40w, Marston & Co. Limited; and all Booksellers and Newsagents. ESTABLISHED 1837

NEW BOOKS, OLD BOOKS, BARE BOOKS. Also Out of Friot Publications, Rack Numbers of Magazines, &c. Every Number of The FUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR and BOOKSELLERS' RECORD (published every Friday, price 14d, contains Advertisements respecting "Books Wanted," and Announcements of New Works. A Frospectus, giving particulars of special features, can be had by sending a Fostcard request for it to the Proprietors of the Publishers' Circular, St. Dunstaa's House, Fetter-lane, London.

NOTICE HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST. HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST. HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST.

> IS NOW READY. IS NOW READY IS NOW READY

HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST. HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST. HARPER'S MAGAZINE for AUGUST.

AT ALL BOOKSELLERS'.

Now ready (Sixpence), New Series, No. 98,

THE CORNHILL MAGAZINE for AUGUST, containing The NEW RECTUR, by the Author of 'The House of the Wolf,' chaps, 6 to 9. -80ME PAGAN REITAPHS. — PARE OF EARS, HIGH LIFE. — SPAREO WS. — SEASONABLE WEATHER — The WHITE COMPANY, by A. Conan Doyle, Author of 'Micab Clarke,' Chaps. 21 to 24.

London : Smith, Elder & Co. 15, Waterloo-place.

Now ready, price One Shilling,

SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE.

A FICTION NUMBER FOR HOLIDAY READING.

FIVE COMPLETE SHORT STORIES

And the Opening Chapters of ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S NEW NOVEL,

THE WRECKER.

Full Contents of the Number.

"SHE is TALL and FARR." Frontispiece. 'The Anatomist of the Heart.' Drawn by Albert Lynch.

PICCADILLY. Audrew Lang. The Illustrations by W. Douglas Almond. The Anatomist of the HEART. T. R. Sullivan. Illustrations by Albert Lynch.

SONG and SORROW. Mrs. James T. Fields.

The WRECKER. Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. Prologue and Chaps. 1-3. With a Full-Page Illustration by William Role.

Hole.

IN ABSECE. Archibald Lampman.

DEAD MEN'S HOLIDAY. After Shipka. Louise Chandler Moulton.

UNEFFECTUAL FIRE. Annie Blot. Illustrations by W. L. Taylor.

AT the RANCH of the HOLY CROSS. A. A. Hayes. Illustrations by

Charles Broughton.

The DUNCHURCH BELLS. Archibald Gordon.

ELSKET. Thomas Nelson Page. Illustrations by W. L. Metcalfe.
The GREAT KING'S DREAM.
PARLIAMENTARY DAYS in JAPAN. John H. Wigmore. With

The SONG of the COMFORTER. John A'Becket.

The POINT of VIEW:—The Question-of-the-Day Novel—Anonymous Journalism—A Crucial Time—The Malady of Success.

Frederick Warne & Co. 15, Bedford-street, Strand.

Just published, price One Shilling,

THE CLASSICAL PICTURE GALLERY
for AUGUST, containing the following Numbers: :S. THEODORICH of PRAQUE (1984-1989). Votive Picture of Archbishop Ocko of Wisschim (Eudolphinum, Prague).
86. HANS FLEXIBEN WILLER (flourished about 1490). The Crucifixion
(Old Plankothes, Munich).
87. PAYSELVE NAVIT. Guide, DAPMART. (1488-1890). The (Waddows

87. RAFFAELE SANTI, called RAPHAEL (1483-1520). The "Madonna Aldobrandini," commonly called "The Garvagh Raphael" (National Gallery, London). 88. MICHELANGELO BUONAROTTI, called MICHELANGELO (1475-1564). Figure scated on pillar (fresco on ceiling, Sistine Chapel,

Iomne).

8. PAOLO CAGLIARI, called YERONESE (1528-1588). The Feast at Simon's house (Academy, Venice).

9. REMBERAND'E HARMENSZ VAN RIJIN (1608-1699). Portrait of an Old Woman (in private possession, Cracow).

91. HANS MEMLING (died 1498). The Arrival of St. Ursuls in Rome (Hospital of St. John, Bruges).

92. HANS HOLBEIN the ELDER (14607-1524). Madonna and Child (Museum, Nuremberg).

93. MICHELANGELO BUONAROFTI, called MICHELANGELO (1475-1594). Figure seated on pillar (Fresco on celling, Sistine Chapel, Rome).

94. BARTHOLOMEUS VAN DER HELST (1611/12-1670). Portrait of a Man (Czernin Gallery, Vienna).

Man (Czernin Gallery, Vienna).

95. BARTHOLOMEUS VAN DER HELST (1611/12-1670). Portrait of a
Lady (Czernin Gallery, Vienna).

96. BARTOLOMÉ ESTÉRAN MURILLO (1617-1682). St. John the
Baptist as a Child (Hermitage, St. Petersburg). London: H. Grevel & Co. 33, King-street, Covent-garden, W.C.

Recently published, demy 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d. net, CEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS, 1860-1890. A Association. Edited by T. V. HOLMES, F. G. S., and C. DAYLES SHEEL-BURN, F. G. S. With numerous Maps and Illustrations.

"The very best field Manual of British Goology yet issued."

Science-Gassip.

London: Edward Stanford, 28 and 27, Cockspus-atreet, S.W.

PEDIGREES AND PROSPECTS OF MODERN NATIONS. PERSONAL and SOCIAL EVOLUTION, with the SCIENCE of HISTORY. By a HISTORICAL SCIENTIST.

"Epiteme of all mankind."—Socioman. 62.
T. Fisher Unwin, London.

LIST.

Just ready, price One Shilling,

THE TEMPLE BAR MAGAZINE.

Contents for AUGUST, 1891,

- 1. MR. CHAINE'S SONS. Chaps. 29-32.
- 2. POOR BEELZEBUB!
- 3. IRISH BULLS and BULLS NOT IRISH.
- 4. The CONGRESS of VIENNA.
- 5. WAYFARING in the QUERCY.
- 6. LETTY COE.
- 7. The GUELPH EXHIBITION and the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.
- 8. SWEET HAY.
- 9. MISPLACED AMBITION, and WHAT CAME OF IT.
- 10. LOVE or MONEY. Chaps. 27-30.

NEW NOVELS NOW READY.

Ready this day,

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'DR. EDITH ROMNEY.'

EVELYN'S CAREER.

By the Author of 'Her Own Counsel,'
'An Old Man's Favour,' &c.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

NOW PUBLISHED,

SO NEAR AKIN.

By M. A. BENGOUGH.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

BY JAMES BRINSLEY RICHARDS.

The Author of 'The Duke's Marriage.'

THE ALDERMAN'S CHILDREN.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

"Put together and told in the solid, old-fashioned manner with which the original sensational novel used to be written. If we are told of a villain, let us be told of a consistent and probable villian, and if a deep-laid desperate domestic plot is to be unriddled, let it be done by one who has thought it out and made it fit together. This what Mr. Brinsley Richards has done in 'The Alderman's Children,' and this is what the ordinary recent writer of sensational novels seldom cares to do."—Saturday Review.

BY MAARTEN MAARTENS.

The Author of 'The Sin of Joost Avelingh.'

AN OLD MAID'S LOVE.

The Second Edition, in 3 vols, crown 8vo.

BY LESLIE KEITH.

The Author of 'A Hurricane in Petticoats.'

THE HALLETTS.

In 3 vols. crown 8vo.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO

BENTLEY'S FAVOURITE NOVELS.

Each Story complete in One Volume, neatly printed on good paper and well bound, price Six Shillings.

- 1. Marie Corelli's 'WORMWOOD.'
- 2. Miss Betham Edwards's 'The PARTING
- 3. Miss Nouchette Carey's 'HERIOT'S
- 4. Miss Linskill's 'BETWEEN the HEATHER and the NORTHERN SEA.

Next month will be added to the Series,

Rhoda Broughton's 'ALAS!'

AND

Miss Linskih's 'The HAVEN UNDER the

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, New Burlington-street,
Publishers in Ordinary to Her Majesty the Queen.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON'S HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

NEW WORY BY THE REV. A. G. L'ESTRANGE.

LADY BELCHER and HER

FRIENDS. With Portrait of Lady Belcher. By the Rev. A. G. L'ESTRANGE, Author of 'The Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford,' &c.

"Mr. L'Estrange has given a pleasant account of a clever and genial woman, well known in society till her death only last year. There is thus scarcely a name distinguished during the eighty years of her life but finds some mention in these pages...Many of the aneedotes have the charm of novelty as well as raciness, and render the book sminently readable and attractive."—Atheneum.

"Mr. L'Estrange's account of 'Lady Belcher and her Friends' is likely to prove acceptable to all who love aneedotes about well-known people."

Globe.

THIRD AND CHEAPER EDITION.
In 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6s.

BENCH AND BAR: Reminiscences of One of the Last of an Ancient Race. By Mr. Serjeant ROBINSON. With Appendix and Portrait of the Author.

UNDER THE ESPECIAL PATRONAGE OF HER MAJESTY.

Sixtisth Edition, I vol. royal 8vo. 3t. 6d. bound, git edges,

LODGE'S PEERAGE and

BARONETAGE for 1891. Corrected by the Nobility.

NEW NOVELS.

NOW READY AT ALL THE LIBRARIES.

A SCOTCH EARL. By the Countess

A MOORLAND IDYL. By Algernon

HAYTHORNE'S DAUGHTER. By

A HARVEST of TARES. By Vere

"A Harvest of Tares' may be recommended as likely to amuse and interest the lover of light and entertaining literature from start to

A LIFE'S DEVOTION. By Lady VIRGINIA SANDARS, Author of 'A Bitter Repentance.' 3 vols. Among the modern novels Lady Virginia Sandars's 'A Life's De ion' is one of the most pleasing."—Morning Post.

HERMITS of CRIZEBECK.

By HENEY CRESSWELL, Author of 'A Modern Greek Heroine,'
'Sliding Sands,'&c. 3 vols.
'The work has more hues of interest than the main one. It is well
itten throughout, and deserves to be widely read.'—Scotsman.

A LADY OF MY OWN. By Helen PROTHERO LEWIS, Author of 'Her Heart's Desire.' 3 vols.

"The author is an eminently pleasing novelist, who has, moreover, the gift of natural and unaffected pathos."—Morning Post.

A RAINBOW at NIGHT. By M. E.

LE CLERC, Author of 'Mistress Beatrice Cope.' 2 vols.

"This novel contains some capital character astetching, and is written in an exceptionally attractive style." Classpow Heraid.

KINSFOLK. By Mary Deane, Author

of '8: Briavels.' Quarrefull. &c. 3 vis.

The As livers in the inclination of the features of a good novel. As literature, in the strict sense of the word, it is excellent, the writing is that of a cultivated woman with a natural gift of expression; some at least of the characters are both lifelike and realizable; and at times the story has real narrative interest."—Manchester Econium:

NEW SERIES OF CHEAP NOVELS.

HIS LITTLE MOTHER. By the

The AWAKENING of MARY

TWO ENGLISH GIRLS. By Mabel

A SELECTION FROM HURST & BLACKETT'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

EACH IN A SINGLE VOLUME, PRICE 50.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX.'

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'JOHN HALIFAX
JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN.
A WOMAN'S THOUGHTS
ABOUT WOMEN.
A LIFE for a LIFE.
NOTHING NEW.
MISTRESS and MAID.
The WOMAN'S KINGDOM.
BY THE AUTHOR OF 'SAM SLICK.'

NATURE AND HUMAN The OLD JUGGE; or, Life in a Colony.

WISE SAWS and MODERN INSTANCES.

TRAITS of AMERICAN HUMOUR.

The AMERICANS at HOME.

BY DR. GEORGE MAC DONALD.

DAVID ELGINBROD. ALEC FORBES. BOBERT FALCONER. SIR GIBBIE.

BY MRS. OLIPHANT.

ADAM GRAEME.
LAIRD of NORLAW.
AGNES.
IT WAS A LOVER AND HIS LASS.

London: HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED.

MESSRS. BELL'S NEW BOOKS.

JUST PUBLISHED,

ARISTOTLE ON THE ATHENIAN CONSTITUTION.

Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by F. G. KENYON, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.

SMALL-PAPER EDITION, post 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, at the Chiswick Press, and bound in buckram, 4s. 6d.

2. LARGE-PAPER EDITION, post 8vo., limited to 150 copies, 10s. net. A few copies still to be had.

*** Both Editions contain an Autotype Facsimile of a portion of the Original MS.

The TIMES says:—"Mr. Kenyon's translation, with its equipment of introduction, commentary, and explanatory notes, shows that he is well qualified to define the bearing of the new information upon previously received notions of the history and polity of Athens."

IN THE PRESS,

THE DISCOURSES OF EPICTETUS.

WITH THE ENCHEIRIDION AND FRAGMENTS. Translated, with Introduction and Notes, by

GEORGE LONG, M.A.

DRAN

A I

read

at a

ARRA

deci

his e

to 1

he h

The

prin

spec

desc

him form a de

him,

decis

othe

allov

tone

teres read

must

consi

in li

intui

and

mulo

to th

some

to so

cult

and

the s they

acute that,

and 1

readi

and i than

M

at co

is m

pecul

does to he

illust

New Edition, uniform with Long's Translation of 'Antoninus,' and Mr. Kenyou's 'Aristotle.'

SMALL-PAPER EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. printed on hand-made paper, at the Chiswick Press, and bound in buckram, 10s. 6d.

2. LARGE-PAPER EDITION, 2 vols. post 8vo. limited to 150 copies, 21s. net.

Subscribers for the Large-Paper Edition should send in their names at once, as copies will be supplied according to the date of application.

NOW READY.

EDEN. By Robert Bridges.

An Oratorio in Three Acts.

Set to Music by C. V. STANFORD, to be performed at the Birmingham Musical Festival.

The Words only are published, in Two Editions.

1. SMALL-PAPER EDITION, of 1,015 copies, fcap. 8vo.

paper wrapper, 2s. net.

2. LARGE-PAPER EDITION, of 109 copies, demy 12mo.
printed on hand-made paper, and bound in parchment,
6s. net.

NEW VOLUME OF PREBENDARY SADLER'S CHURCH COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT

The EPISTLES of SS. JAMES.

PETER, JOHN, and JUDE. With Notes, Critical and Practical, Introduction, and two Excursuses. I. On the Statements of St. Paul and St. James respecting Justification. II. On St. John's Dectrine of the New Birth. By the Rev. M. F. SADLER, Rector of Honiton, and Prebendary of Wells. Crown Evo. blue cloth, 6s.

NEW VOLUME OF BOHN'S ECONOMIC LIBRARY.

RICARDO on the PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY and TAXATION. Edited, with Introductory Essays, Notes, Appendices, Bibliography, and Index, by E. C. K. GONNER, M.A., Lecturer on Economic Science, University College, Liverpool. Small post 8vo. cloth, 5s.

"The book is one that will prove invaluable to students of political economy, and we trust will be the means of making Ricardo more popular and less widely misunderstood."

Daily Chronicle.

FOURTH EDITION, feap, 8vo. 3s. 6d

A KEY to TENNYSON'S 'IN MEMORIAM.' By ALFRED GATTY, D.D., Vicar of MEMORIAM.' By ALFRED GATTY, D.D., Vicar of Ecclesfield and Sub-Dean of York. Revised by LORD TENNYSON. With Portrait of Arthur Hallam.

"We certainly find genuine help to the understanding of the work: in fact, help which very few readers of Mr. Tenny-son can afford to despise."—Spectator.

VOLUME TWO NOW READY. Crown 8vo.

EURIPIDES. A Literal Prose
Translation. By E. P. COLBRIDGE, B.A., Translator
of 'Apollonius Rhodius.' In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.

or appulonius knocius. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 6s. each.
Vol. I. Rhesus—Medea—Hippolytus—Alcestis—Heraclide
—Supplices—Troades—Ion—Helena.
Vol. II. Andromache—Electra—Bacche—Hecuba—Hercules Furens—Phenisse—Orestes—Iphigenia in Taurus—
Iphigenia in Aulis—Cyclops.

"An accurate and careful translation,"-Speaker.

London:

GEORGE BELL & Sons, York-street, Covent-garden.

SATURDAY, JULY 25, 1891.

CONTENTS.

MOORE'S IMPRESSIONS AND OP	INIONS	***	***	***	117
COOKERY BOOK OF THE SEV	ENTEE:	TH CE	NTUR	Y	118
THE HISTORY OF LANGUAGE			***	***	119
THE THIRD EARL OF DERBY	***	***	***	***	121
TWO BOOKS ON CHINA			***		121
TWO BOOKS ON CHINA		***			122
NOVELS OF THE WEEK	***	***	***	***	122
BOOKS ON ECCLESIASTICAL HIS	STORY	***	***	***	
RECENT BIOGRAPHIES	***	***	***	***	123
LOCAL HISTORY	***	***		***	124
OF LIBRARY TABLE-LIST OF	NEW	Books		124-	-125
THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN 1891;	MORE J	UNIUS	LETTI	ERS:	
THE WILL OF JAMES V.;	THE	DICTI	ONARY	VOF	
ANTIQUITIES'; MR. DORE'	e 'Ora	Rypy	ma 's	Do	
ROST: NOTES FROM PA	DYO. T	DIDI	one in	Dr.	
ROST; NOTES FROM FA	RIS; I	ROWN	MUS	WE.	100
LATIONS TO MATTHEW ARE	KOLD	***	***	125-	-120
LITERARY GOSSIP	***	***	***	***	130
SCIENCE-TWO TEXT-BOOKS ; ZO	OLOGIC	AL LIT	ERATU	RE;	
ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES :	MEETI	NG : G	OSSIP	130-	-133
FINE ARTS-RICHARD REDGR.	VE: I	TRRAR	V TAR	RLE:	
ARCHITECTURAL LITERATU	BE: 7	WE A	DCH E	OTO-	
GICAL SOCIETIES; GOSSIP					126
GICAL SOURTIES, GOSSIF	Cone		****	100-	-100
MUSIC-THE WEEK; GOSSIP;	CONCE	errs, a	10., N	EAT	100
WEEK			***	137-	-138
DRAMA-THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY	OF JOSI	EPH JE	FFERS	ON;	
THE WEEK; 'MELISE,' A					
THEATRE AT MEGALOPOLIS	: Gossi	P		138-	-140

LITERATURE

S.

to

H

f

Impressions and Opinions. By George Moore. (Nutt.)

A FAULT the most naïvely uncritical of readers must needs, if they take thought at all on what they read, perceive in the essays of Mr. George Moore is that his decisions have so overwhelming a weight in his own mind that they too frequently stand to him as their own reasons, and because he has decided he thinks he has reflected. The title he has given his volume of reprints from magazines has, therefore, a specially suggestive appropriateness. 'Impressions and Opinions': that gives a true description of Mr. George Moore's method of thought and of indoctrinating. him impressions make opinions; and, once formed, an opinion—his—is an axiom and a decree: nothing more is necessary for him, nor for the rest of the world. But, if this eminently non-judicial nature of his decisions makes them less conclusive to other minds than he supposes them, it allows them an expressive vividness and a tone of conviction which render them interesting, strengthen the force of those the reader can accept, and for those which must needs be rejected obtain at all events consideration. Moreover his impressions are, in literary and artistic matters, frequently intuitions of keen and sympathetic criticism, and the opinions in which they are promulgated are such as ever and anon convey to the recipient the quickening education of some new idea to canvass or some old idea to scan in a new light. It would be difficult to recommend these essays as careful, and therefore of real authority on any of the subjects on which they pronounce, but they can well be recommended as not only acute and brilliant, but good wear-stuff that, without getting its surface gloss dulled and rubbing thin and threadbare in the rereading, loses nothing of its attractiveness and in some places shows stronger quality than has been perceived at first sight.

Mr. George Moore's peculiarity of arriving at conclusions without apparent reasoning is made the more noticeable by another peculiarity which comes to notice when he does resort to reasoning. He seems not to heed whether or not his arguments or illustrations bear upon the theory he is

enunciating; it suffices that they are arguments or illustrations, and a "therefore" will make them serve. Thus, when he addresses himself to the question of Balzac's use of exceptional moral deformities for themes, he (with no reasons, and with praiseworthy acumen) lays down a noteworthy dogmatic canon of literature:—"To make the abnormal ever visible and obtrusively present is to violate the harmony of Nature; to avoid the abnormal is to introduce a fatal accent of insincerity." Then he continues:—

"But Balzac's mind being irreproachably pure, and his genius wholly valid, he was led to give the abnormal exactly the same prominence in the Human Comedy as it has in Nature; and his treatment and comprehension of it was nowise inferior to his treatment and comprehension of the great and primal emotions. Balzac has called genius a terrible malady: he was qualified to define it. But there is a marked element of health in all great work. Shakespeare's genius was unquestionably healthier than that of any of his contemporaries, yet he wrote the Sonnets; Balzac's genius was unquestionably saner than any of his contemporaries, if we except Hugo's, and yet Balzac wrote 'La Fille aux Yeux d'Or,' 'La dernière Incarnation de Vautrin,' 'Une Passion dans le Désert,' ''Séraphita,' and 'Sarrasine.' Therefore [note the therefore] it may be said that the final achievement of genius is the introduction and artistic use of the abnormal."

Whether or not all the premises be true, and distinctly as they at any rate bear on the defence of Balzac's choice of the themes in question, how can Mr. Moore suppose that they prove that the final achievement of genius is the introduction and artistic use of the abnormal? He may at some time have had in his mind a chain of argument to that effect of which these statements were among the connecting links; but, as the passage stands, the therefore is but a superfluous introduction to another dogmatic canon less self-evident than the former. It is akin to this inconsequence of argument that the next paragraph to that declaring the introduction of the abnormal to be the final achievement of genius, a paragraph in deprecation of the use of the abnormal by any writer not safe-guarded by the highest genius, concludes :-

"Genius can, we know, do all things—it can even make the abnormal interesting: but even genius does not find in the abnormal the sublime moments of the soul that it finds in the normal, and truly it cannot be said that 'La Fille aux Yeux d'Or' is worth 'Le Curé de Tours,' or that any one would hesitate if choice were given him between 'Sarrasine' or 'Une Vieille Fille.'"

In the essay called 'Mummer-Worship' Mr. Moore says "You can teach a child to act, but you can teach no child to paint pictures, to model statues, or to write poetry, prose, or music; acting is therefore the lowest of the arts, if it is an art at all, and makes slender demands on the intelligence of the individual exercising it." Whether or not it is true that acting is the lowest of arts depends on what definition is given of an art, and as an essayist may, of course, define as he pleases, Mr. Moore could have laid down for definition that an art is something which cannot be taught a child, or some approximate formula:—that nothing which can in any degree be taught a child can in any other degree make more than slender demands on the intelligence will do as a hypothetical work-

ing axiom as well as any other assertion: but, without the definition and without the axiom, the therefore is but a rambling sort of conjunction. This same passage is a specimen of another peculiarity as special to Mr. Moore's reasoning as his irrelevant therefores:-his unhesitating inaccuracy in his "You can teach no child to premises. paint pictures, to model statues, or to write poetry, prose, or music": this is merely untrue unless to painting pictures, modelling statues, and writing prose, the condition well is added and the words poetry and music are accepted only in their highest and restricted sense. Children are taught these things, and with pretty well the same measure of success as with acting-that is that children are trained, within the limits of a child's nature, to a certain mechanical proficiency which may or may not become something better, according to whether or not there is a natural gift in them able to give it life. Can more than this be done with acting? Can histrionic genius be taught a child who does not possess it, or can any child be taught the ability of an experienced firstclass actor? Yet no less than this is meant by Mr. Moore's premise or it must mean nothing at all for his argument. The implied premise that any skill which can in any degree be taught a child can make only slender demands on the intelligence is no less untrue-refutable by scores of most obvious instances, as, e.g., Greek and geometry. Both these argumentative misstatements are such as Mr. Moore, with his brisk intellect, would detect with less than half a minute's thought if another made them: the peculiarity is that he seems not to give half a minute's thought to any enunciations he needs as proofs. It does not by any means follow that when his proofs collapse at a touch his con-clusions fall with them. But his conclusions exist independently of what represents their foundation: some belief of the reader's own, some train of thought awakened and cleverly directed by Mr. Moore's remarks, some inference of what Mr. Moore must have had in his mind and could have argued if he had taken the trouble to be exact and to be logical-one or all of these will be the support which in such cases sustains them in spite of Mr. Moore's reasoning. In the case we have been considering as a specimen no critic would contend against Mr. Moore that acting can be ranked with the very highest arts—the creative arts; which are pretty certainly what he had in his mind—and the distinction as to the teachable and the unteachable in art, though Mr. Moore puts it too crudely (for acting too has room for the touch of genius, for somewhat that is unteachable), is one to be recognized in the comparison of the actor's mainly imitative art with the arts of creators. Similarly in numerous instances in which he employs untrue or otherwise invalid arguments as props to a theory, the theory, whether sound or unsound, remains just as separable from the would-be support.

Much more might be said on Mr. Moore's argumentative aberrations. There is the ease with which he convinces himself that he has answered some problem of his own stating, when he has not even touched it: as when he asserts in 'A Great Poet':—

m win b m ja si tr

w re pi

of sta

an

red hu Af

in the

cu

wi

point y

per of

he

mo

vol

mo

tha

thi

the

alw

not

j

Тн

Pau

ges

spec it is

ada

the

edit

mat

som

the

mad

sele

good is h

auth

"A good unknown poem is a contradiction in terms. How, then, is it that Verlaine is un-known? I answer that just as there are many ways of being 'stonebroke,' so there are many ways of being unknown. No man, however great, is known to everybody, and no man, however solitary, is known to nobody. Among men of letters Verlaine is as well known as Victor Hugo; to the occasional reader his name is as unknown as that of the concierge over the way, or the cocher turning the corner of the street.

And this, because the general reading public cares little for poetry? No. But because Verlaine is of all men of genius I have ever met the least fitted to defend himself in the battle of life. He is quite incapable of any slightest thing except the occasional writing of beautiful verses. And verses that have no other characteristic except beauty may be said to be an almost unsaleable commodity."

And so further-an answer which does but expound the question. Again, Mr. Moore is partial to inconsecutive exemplification: for instance, he quotes Balzac's close description of Mlle. Cormon's person as the prototype of a form of "the purely pictorial in litera-ture" so widely differing from this human portrait-painting of Balzac's that he indi-

cates it thus:-

"Until the end of the eighteenth century literature and painting were separable arts: literature being occupied exclusively with thoughts, and not concerned with the folds of the dress, their shape, and the tones they took in the shadow, and again the tones they took when the lady bade her lover good-bye, passing as she said the words into the light of the lamp which stood on a small table, and whose pink shade was clearly defined on the rich purple of the window curtains. Until the end of the seventeenth century women never shrieked and sobbed amid the blue cushions of the sofa, and Angelica had not stood in her ecstasy looking through the whiteness of the room."

Another custom of Mr. Moore's is that of over zealous statements:-as when he informs us that the name actor came into use at a date only about twenty years ago, and that till then mummer was the actor's designation; or as when, to fit an exposition in 'Balzac,' he gives as still at this moment the nineteenth century ideal of the novel the now obsolete ideal of two or three generations back, "the tea-table, the curate, the young lady who wants to be married," while in 'Le Rêve' he is as strenuously positive that the present hin-drance to true art in the novel is that the public taste is all for "magic potions and pirates of the Spanish Main." But it is not necessary to spend space on these and other forms of inexactness; they are of one kin, and all study of their nature and origin must bring us back to the starting-point that Mr. Moore decides, but cannot examine, and that he can convey impressions and opinions, but not reasons for them.

The essay to which he apparently attaches the most importance is that in which he undertakes what he says all previous critics have failed in, the best only making "celebrated failures," and attempts a critical explanation of the genius of Balzac. He has not succeeded-and how, indeed, should he succeed, or should any one, in probing the essence of genius with no matter what skill of literary dissection? He has not even given any idea whatever of Balzac as a writer in his comments upon him-that an idea is given being due to the quoted plots and passages from the shorter

novels selected as typical. But the essay is full of vivacious felicities, and, as a piece of clever appreciative chat about Balzac, adorned with every here and there a lively passage of general criticism, it is a striking piece of writing. The essay on 'Turgueneff' is good in a like way-less enthusiastic, of course, on its theme, but even fuller of incidental cleverness. doughty article called 'Mummer-Worship, having like the tail of Alcibiades's dog had its day for being talked of, might well have been omitted; for, though clever in so far that no dullard could have written it, it has not the kind of cleverness that keeps verbal pugnacity still amusing after the amusement of surprise has passed off: it is not so wise as witty, and not so witty as rude, and that kind of sally soon grows tame to the bystanders. As a jeu d'esprit 'Mummer-Worship' was not worth reviving; as anything else it ought to disappear. 'Our Dramatists and their Literature,' 'Note on "Ghosts," 'Théâtre Libre,' 'On the Necessity of an English Théâtre Libre, -not likely any of them to command on all points any reader's undisputing assentare all literally crowded with pithy and vivid passages of excellent criticism, and all offer matter for thoughtful consideration. 'Art for the Villa' may seem to intend treason against the nobler ideals of art; but the treason is more apparent than real, and the true gist of the essay is that art should minister to the daily enjoyment of every - day lives, and that, for this end, artists should measure their canvases and their themes to the contemporary villa instead of to the cathedrals and palaces for which their predecessors worked—a doctrine which, if not pressed to exaggeration, is as loyal to art as it is to common sense. It must be owned, however, that in this essay (as elsewhere) Mr. Moore amuses himself with a pet trick on the sober-minded, and is too glad to startle to be willing to convince. He is apt to utter some entirely respectable notion—perhaps a mere truismlong approved by all the hosts of Philistia—as if it were an outrage and a defiance. He is Topsy with her ingenuous vainglory that "I'se mighty wicked": he is the Fat Boy who trait of character-one not unprecedented in literature—is harmless in Mr. Moore's essays, except that it sometimes causes the very real discernment and good sense in his meaning to be obscured by the fanfarronade of his manner. A more serious fault-one which, unfortunately, ought not to be passed over in silence—is his personalities concerning individuals; this is regrettable unmannerliness. Any critic who, recognizing Mr. George Moore's talent, and believing that his intellectual shortcomings are due to carelessness, not inability, and will disappear, anticipates a noteworthy future for him must needs wish that he should put away all that is less than worthy of an eminent career.

Arcana Fairfaxiana. (Newcastle-on-Tyne, Mawson, Swan & Morgan.)

This is a pretty and nicely-edited reproduction, by one of the processes peculiar to this generation, of a cookery book of various dates from the sixteenth to the eighteenth

century. Such volumes, very precious to the ancient housewife, are by no means uncommon, but there are associations connected with that before us which make us look upon it with no ordinary interest. On the sides of the book are the initials "M.C." and it is probable, from internal evidence, that they introduce us to Margaret Cholm. ley, the wife of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Roxby, in Yorkshire. The earlier part of the book, which is the work of several scribes, is in an elegant Italian hand, and it seems probable that Lady Cholmley took with her as an appanage of her trousseau, to add to the contentment of her new home, a copy of the receipt book with which she had been familiar from her infancy. Her mother was the wife of Sir William Bab. thorpe, of Osgodby, near Selby, the head of a family of considerable distinction. Mary, one of Lady Cholmley's daughters, to whom the initials on the sides are equally applicable, was married in 1626 to Henry Fairfax. He was a prebendary of York, and held for some time the rich living of Bolton-Percy, in the centre of the Fairfax country. The receipt book, gathering curative and culinary treasures with age, went at last, with Mrs. Fairfax's granddaughter, to Mr. Carr, of Cocken, a beautiful residence on the river Wear, close to the ruined priory of Finchale. It soon passed, seemingly, to a land agent or steward, and turned up last year in an old lumber box in an auctionroom at Newcastle-on-Tyne.

The title given to the volume, 'Arcana Fairfaxiana, appears to us to be somewhat inappropriate. If secrets at all, receipts were open secrets, as they were copied and borrowed with frequency and facility. That part of the volume which is written in the earlier hand is entirely devoted to the art of healing. It treats generally of slight ailments, removable by herbs and ordinary drugs, with a few prescriptions for serious complaints which it was desirable to have ready for an emergency whilst member of the household would be riding in hot haste into York to bring out the doctor. The receipts are occasionally backet by great names. One, for instance, was given by Vesalius, the Emperor Charles's physician, to Queen Mary. The emperor, of course, was Charles V., the queen's father-in-law, whose name would have had more weight in such a case if he had listened himself to the admonitions of his doctor, instead of shocking him every day by the feats of his astounding appetite. Another remedy with which Queen Mary is connected is an electuary which she was wont to take "for the passion of the heart." "A bath for melancholy" and a medicine "for such as have the lunacy" provoke a smile. But there is much common sense in some of the remedies, and they might be tried with advantage even at the present day.

When the book came into the hands of Henry and Mary Fairfax, each of the two made additions to it, and their relations in every direction were prevailed upon to enrich it, each receipt, if possible, being vouched for by the name of the person who recommended it. Mrs. Fairfax got hold of a powder against "the wind" which Queen Elizabeth delighted in; "it comforteth," she says, "the stomach and

liter

, '91

o the

un-

cone us

On C.,"

olm.

y, of rt of

veral

and.

took

80an

she Her

Bab-

head

tion

ters

enry

Lord

Tork

g of irfax

cura-

went

hter. lence

riory y, to

tion-

cana

what

That

the

e art light

nary

some

ding

the

cked Was

les's

eror,

een's

had

had f his day etite.

Jary

was

icine

ke a

se in

t be

day.

ds of

two

is in

eing

rson

got ind"

"it

and

ı to helpeth disgestion." To several prescriptions Dr. Butler's name is attached, about whom John Aubrey tells some good stories. We look in vain for instructions for making the maynbread for which York was so famous, but the prebendary tells us instead how to make biscuit bread of the best, knots and jumbals, almond-bread, and macaroons or fritters. For a glister for the jaundice Dr. Bastwick, of York, is responsible. If this be our friend of controversial renown, we may be sure that he would frequently stand in need of his remedy himself, and let us hope that his remeny himself, and the da hope that his prescription was more successful than his 'Litany.' Dr. Cornelius Burgess, another well-known personage, is credited with a medicine for the plague.

The book contains as many as ten cures for the king's evil, among which the touch of the royal fingers does not appear. The strangest of these is fathered upon Roger Dodsworth, the antiquary, who was a friend and a client of the Fairfaxes. He actually recommends "a dogge's toung, sliced, and hung about the neck" of the sufferer. After all, is the nineteenth century much in advance of the seventeenth? We know the wife of a Yorkshire clergyman who, in the hope of vanquishing at last an incurable rheumatic attack, carries about with her at all times a potato in her pocket. In our ignorance we asked her if

it was cooked!

Two cures for the toothache are given, each verified by the autograph of its patron. One of these is Henry Cholmley, Mrs. Fairfax's brother; the other is no less a personage than Vere Harcourt, Archdeacon of Nottingham. What better charge could he give than a good cure for one of the most annoying of the ills of the flesh?

We have said enough, we are sure, to draw the attention of the reader to the volume which we lay down. To turn for a moment to the editor, whom we have to thank for a pleasantly written preface, we think that he might have easily identified the persons who are mentioned in the receipts. We observe also that he calls Edward Fairfax, the poet, a younger son of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton. It has always been understood that Edward was not born in wedlock.

Introduction to the Study of the History of Language. By Herbert A. Strong, M.A., Willem S. Logeman, L.H.C., and Ben-jamin Ide Wheeler. (Longmans & Co.) This book is a literary curiosity. It is Prof. Paul's well-known 'Principien der Sprachgeschichte' as seen through three pairs of spectacles. Though in title a new work, it is (as frankly stated in the preface) an adaptation of Paul's book. It contains all the chapters (save the first) of Paul's second edition, with the same names; but the matter is rewritten. Generally every section, sometimes every sentence, reappears, but the German examples of the original have made way as far as possible for excellently selected examples from English, for the good of English readers. But the oddity is heightened by the fact that one of the authors, Prof. Strong, brought out in 1888 a literal translation of Paul's book, which we are told (and are rejoiced to hear) is about to others which he has comparatively formal groups. Now these groups cross

to reappear in a second edition. However, this is apparently still too strong meat for English babes. Paul must be boiled down still further. The first chapter is too transcendental to allow of any treatment; so it is omitted. For the rest, hardly a sentence is quite the same in the translation and in the adaptation. Sometimes, near the beginning, the words seem to be altered for the mere sake of altering. Further on the treatment is firmer and the matter is expanded, condensed, or reconstructed. It must be an extremely difficult thing to rethink another man's thought twice over, in different language. It is at once a pleasure and a surprise to be able to say that it has been, on the whole, remarkably well done. Once or twice we find the same conclusion, but slightly different premises, due to some accidental omission or through touching on a different line of thought. Very rarely the meaning is still obscure owing to the adaptation still following the translation, as, e.g., at p. 62, where we are told that "the meaning of a word is specialized by the narrowing of its comprehension and the enrichment of its contents"; the original, "verengung des umfangs und bereicherung des inhalts," is clear enough. One importdes inhalts," is clear enough. One important chapter, the fifth, on analogy, has been almost rewritten, on the lines of Wheeler's own pamphlet (No. 2 of the Cornell 'Studies'); the statement (quite true) in a note on p. 84 that "this little work contains an admirable discussion of analogy, besides a highly useful bibliography of the subject," is doubtless due either to Prof. Strong or Mr. Logeman. There are other indica-tions that the three-headed character of the work has produced some want of uniformity in treatment. The difficulty of translating the word-important to Paul's theory-"bewegungsgefühl," i.e., the consciousness of the operation of the vocal organs, has been wisely met by paraphrase in the chapter where it first occurs; but further on (p. 167) the alarming phrase used in the translation, "motory sensation," reappears in our book without anything to introduce in our book without anything to introduce or explain it. Printer's errors are at p. 78 (note), "de la Passerie" for Grasserie; p. 178, "bhratar" (Sanskrit) for bhrátar; p. 178, "breath" for breadth; p. 329, "dvand-va" (Sanskrit) for dvandva. At p. 239, line 2, "change in sound groups" is a slip; it means the "bedeutungswandel" of Paul, p. 219—change of signification, not of sound. At p. 281 and elsewhere "infinite" is used for infinitive; does this point to a false interpretation of the this point to a false interpretation of the term? These are small matters, and are noted only for the further improvement of a very well-executed book. Whether it is very well-executed book. Whether it is quite the best thing which could have been done is not altogether clear. It was possible to insert the really valuable English and other illustrations in a translation; indeed, Prof. Strong did this to a small extent in his translation of 1888. If this had been fully done, the present paraphrase of the original would have been unnecessary, and a different book might have been written, embodying all that is really valuable in Paul's work and giving more prominence (by treating them more fully in one place) to the great principles which he has done so much to illustrate, but also giving their due place

ignored, e.g., the effect of accent, a linguistic force whose operation should have full and separate treatment in any work on the principle of language. Paul's book as a whole with all its excellences is not quite the best introduction to philology. He himself is responsible for having made it hard to follow the thread of his work in its final form. The first edition was much smaller, but clear and well arranged; it was, however, woefully lacking in examples to explain the theories. The second edition supplied these-from the German language chiefly. But it also contained a large number of additional chapters, fitted in here and there; and some of the old chapters were transferred to other places, and some of them were divided, redistributed, and otherwise altered. This process is especially annoying to any one who was well versed in the first edition. But we believe that even those who begin their study with the second edition must find a certain want of consecutiveness, due to the irregular appearance of the new chapters on syntax. It may be added that while the old chapters on the beginnings of syntax were excellent, the new ones seem to contain much that is open to objection; but a competent discussion of these points would be long and technical, and it is more useful and more pleasant to call attention here to the great positive

value of Paul's work.

Its most distinguishing merit is its forcible exposition of the true history of all language. It might seem that after all that has been written on language such an exposition could hardly be needed. But this is not so. All scientific exposition tends, especially in inferior hands, to become formal and mechanical-to dwell on detail, and to ignore principles. The science of language is no exception to this rule. It is easy to analyze words into roots and suffixes, and, having done this, to assume that no more is needed. This, no doubt, needs to be done. But there is much else which must not be left undone. If the student is really to understand the nature of language he must not be content with his lists of roots and suffixes, necessary though they be. He must watch the course of spoken languages, their constant processes of growth and decay; he must learn from them the principles which mould speech now, and which can be traced backward, moulding the speech of past generations as of the present. It is precisely this which Paul has done. What we find in any given language is this: we have groups of words formed round some central idea. There are two different kinds of groups: (1) Where there is a likeness of meaning in all the words—child, child's, children, childish, childlike, &c.; go, gone, going, goer, went, &c. These groups, as we see, need not all belong to one "root," though they commonly do; but they all agree in expressing in some shape the same general idea: they may be called material groups. (2) Where there is likeness of function—e.g., all plurals, including not only the great mass of plurals in s, as "houses," but also others like "men," "geese," "children"; or all comparatives, "better," "worse," &c. Here, again, there may be difference of functional forms (as above of roots); but the same relation is expressed in each set: these may be called

par

are

quits

-8h

If,

net

per from

if t

case

and

sou

I so H

SEV

of le

is th

been

not

copy

edite

diffe

fere

then

men

mue

follo

natio

to tl

and

the]

powe

of th

from

was

mona

ward

abili

noth

vast

of gr

house

on th

he h

trolle

bedel

Like

befor

mone

Mr.

was t

a con

What

know

sumn

Thou

whole

the e

of thi

F

each other; the same words are found in both, but in different connexions; and by this crossing arises the feeling of proportion, v.g., house : houses :: box : boxes. This feeling of proportion is allimportant in each man's speech. On this principle, and no other, we hold together the words and the forms which we have learnt by ordinary use as children; we remake each word as we need it. But also to the end of our lives we go on making new ones, which we have never used before, and understanding new ones when others make them, if only they are formed on the same model and do not contradict our feeling of proportion. We can make the plural, say, of some scientific word which we have never heard before, or quite novel plurals of foreign names, as "Mussulmen"; or strange singulars, as "Portugee" and "Chinee," on the same principle as we have made "pea" and "burial" and "riddle" because the old singulars, "peas," &c., looked like plurals. We can make whole families of words at once, as "to boycott," and "boycotted," and "boycotten," and "boycottee" (now obsolete). Here we certainly have no idea in our head of any "root" boycott; each of the words comes into existence as a member of a certain formal group by virtue of this feeling of proportion. While the gram-marian assumes the root, the smallest common part of a number of words, as his starting-point, the speaker actually starts from the word-group. It is in the action and reaction of these groups that the life of

language consists. For each group is constantly changing. Additions can be made to each, and are so made incessantly, each addition becoming intelligible because made like other members of the group either in meaning or in function. Also losses can be suffered. The very young "boycott" family has already lost three of its members—" boycottee," as mentioned above, "boycottism," and "the boy-Or a group may suffer loss through a word becoming not extinct, but out of connexion with its group: thus, to take one example out of thousands, "heyday" was originally in meaning "high day"; then it came to mean "excitement" ("the heyday in the blood" in Shakspeare), and does not in the least recall its old association. The change which breaks up a group may be one of two kinds, or, more commonly, the two are combined: the first being phonetic (change of form), the second development of meaning; and either or both of these must act on one or more members of the group, but not on all. In this way a group may be permanently broken up, and no more words of the same pattern can then be formed. Thus there was in Indogermanic a group of nouns ending in -ti, and this group was productive in most of the derived languages. But in English (and other Teutonic languages) the group was broken up by phonetic change; the termination -ti appeared in English sometimes as d (as in "speed," "mind"), sometimes as th (as in "birth," "growth"), sometimes as t (as in "might," "thirst," where the change is due to the influence of the preceding sound): the difference of d and th is due to the original position of the accent. But further, there were other original groups, in

-to (-tā) and in -tu; these suffered a similar change, each group being split up into three terminational forms — "bread," "earth," "frost," tracing to original -to, and "flood,"
"death," "lust," to original -tu. Each of these groups had once a special meaning; but through these cross phonetic changessame suffix splitting into three forms, and three original suffixes running into the same form -the primary idea of each group was lost, and new groups came into existence to take their place. Sometimes only one or two words may be separated from a group by phonetic change; in this case the isolated members commonly retain the original sound, while the group as a whole changes. Thus "heyday" preserves the original Thus "heyday" preserves the original sound of the adjective which we sound as "high" throughout the whole group— "high," "higher," "highest," "high-mass," and the like. The adjective "lorn" (more commonly found in composition, "forlorn") is another example; it is the old English participle of the verb to "lose," and such participles, when the accent was originally on the suffix (represented by the n), changed a preceding s into r: hence the r of "lorn." But participles in t were But participles in t were much commoner than participles in n; so when the connexion of sense between "lose" and "lorn" had been weakened by the phonetic change—perhaps also by the word beginning to be used less as a participle than as an adjective—a new participle "lost" was made on the analogy of the prevailing type, and "lorn" became absolutely isolated. Similarly to "rear" was originally the causal of the verb to "rise" —the variation between s and r being parallel to that in "lose" and "lorn" and meant to "cause to rise"; but the two words are not now felt to have any connexion, and a new group has formed itself about the new form. For the isolated word-and this is important-constantly becomes the centre of a new group of words formed by analogy. Innumerable adverbs in all languages arise from the isolation of some case of a noun. Owing to some phonetic change in the mass of the other cases, it was no longer felt to be a case, but was used adverbially, and if the type were a convenient one it became productive of other adverbs. These in their turn could develope into prepositions or into conjunctions, e.g., "whiles" (hvils) was the old genitive of "while" (hvil), a "time"; "whiles" became an adverb like other genitives used adverbially, and when t was phonetically added to it, it developed into the conjunction "whilst." In such ways new groups could spring up without limit. In the examples given hitherto phonetic change has been the only or the main cause. But very frequently new groups may arise by mere development of meaning, with no phonetic change at all. A word acquires by specialization a new sense; the old associations connected with it are felt no more, and a new group, large or small, is the result. When we talk of an "undertaker" we never think of the simple verb to "undertake"; the ideas are wholly separate; the words belong to distinct groups. "Upholder" and "upholdster"—both now obsolete-are the masculine and feminine nouns of agency of the verb to "uphold"; their place has been taken by the queer form upholsterer"; but that no longer suggests

"upholding" anything. "Agent," actor," author," are all general words specialized in a particular way, and each is the centre

of a new group.

Briefly put, it may be said that the history of language consists of group-making, of group - breaking, and of regrouping. Groups are damaged by phonetic change. A sort of reaction against the too great destruction of groups is "levelling," the reduction of needless difference, e.g., of the Teutonic perfects singular and plural, "I ran." but "we run" (orig. "runnum," where the u for a is a phonetic substitute, due to accent on the suffix). Levelling is often stopped when phonetic difference accidentally coincides with a functional one-as between the perfect and the perfect participle, "sprang," but "sprung"; or between the singular and plural, "foot," but "feet." But differences which have not attained to such a use are simply vexatious; all language is concerned with their abolition, and with the production of like forms for like functions. But no language-as is natural, seeing that language is independent of human purposeever fully reaches this result. Isolated forms remain. The power of resistance is very different. The commonest, best - known words are the least exposed to levelling, e.g., the "irregular verbs" of all languages. They are too well known to change. It is the least-used words which change most; they are unfamiliar to us, and we unconsciously try to find a home for them within some familiar group; hence arise all the vagaries of "popular etymology."

Special classes of words owe their origin to isolation. Such are names of places. "Bath," "Holt," "Newtown," and the like, are at first terms of general application. But their general connexion is severed by their being applied specially to the place best known to the group of speakers who use the term. A younger generation receives the names by tradition, and never goes through the mental process performed by those who first used the term in its special adaptation. Isolation has set in, and they have become "proper" names. The same is true of names of persons, Baker and Baxter, and the like. No one who applies these names to the particular persons whom they denote to him ever thinks of their general meaning. He has isolated them. Again, the terms which express mental and spiritual conceptions or processes must be isolated from their original sense-relations before they are fitted for their new work; that is, they must leave one group and enter another. The "spirit" must cease absolutely to mean the "breath." "Remorse" must cease to suggest "biting again"; it would be interesting to know how far the word was "isolated" by Lucretius, the earliest writer (so far as we know) who used the metaphor in this sense: "præteritisque male admissis peccata remordent."

Lastly, all formative suffixes in any language owe their character to isolation. In its origin each suffix is a word, the last member of a compound, and while it remains such it is separable, and capable of being used independently in its original sense. But the formation of a new indivisible word, answering to a new idea, distinct from any expressed by the original members of the

itre

nis-

ng, ng. ge. de-

uc-

eu-n," the

ent

the

g,"

are

ned

ion

no

an-

ery

wn

es.

ey

try

of

gin

the

oli-

is

lly

tal

ed

50-

me

ce.

ar-

im

He

ch

or

ed

ist

ha

he

28

is

ec-

In

st

ns

compound, depends on the isolation of the parts, or of one of them, from the original sense. Not all such members of a compound are capable of such a change. It is essential that the word so isolated must occur frequently, not in one compound only; and that it should have some general sense—"state,"
"shape," &c.—as seen in the -head or -hood, ship, -dom, &c., which have supplied the loss of the suffixes -ta, -ti, -tu, mentioned above. If, furthermore, it be disconnected by phonetic change from its form when in indenetic change from its form when in independent use, as -ship from "shape," or -dom from "doom"; or if the independent use be changed (as in "doom"); or—best of all—if the separate word be lost altogether, as "had" (the origin of -head and -hood) -in such case the isolation is pretty certain to ensue, and a new "suffix" to be added to the resources of grammar.

Correspondence of Edward, Third Earl of Derby, during the Years 24 to 31 Henry VIII. Preserved in a MS in the Possession of Miss Ffarington, of Worden Hall. Edited by T. Northcote Toller. (Chetham Society.)

SEVERAL portions of this interesting volume of letters have already seen the light, but this is the first occasion on which its contents have been published as a whole. The letters do not seem to have been arranged by the copyist in strictly chronological order; the editor has therefore, wisely as we think, re-sorted them. As they relate to widely different subjects, and will appeal to different classes of readers, he has divided them into three sections. This arrange-ment has the advantage of making them much more easy to consult than if he had followed the order of the manuscript. The first two sections deal with subjects of national interest. They principally relate to the king's marriage with Anne Boleyn and to the great Northern rising known as the Pilgrimage of Grace.

From early times the Stanleys have been powerful in the North-West. The influence of the great house was at its highest point from the accession of the Tudors until it was well-nigh ruined by the fall of the monarchy in the seventeenth century. Edward, the third earl, was a man of fair abilities, but there seems to have been nothing striking in his character. Still his vast revenues enabled him to live in a state of grandeur little less than royal, and his household appears to have been modelled on that of his royal master. Like the king he had his steward, treasurer, and comptroller of the household—his grooms of the bedchamber, and his clerks of the kitchen. Like the king he had also "his council, before which an offender might be summoned, or with which he might consult." Mr. Toller does not clearly explain what was the nature of this body. Was it merely a consultative board, or had it legal powers? What would have happened, we would fain know, to any one who had disregarded its summons or not obeyed its decisions? Though he seems to have been during his whole life an adherent of the old religion, the earl, like many others of the same way of thinking, went with the times. He was one of the peers who in 1531 addressed the

Pope in favour of the king's marriage, and

two years after he conveyed Anne Boleyn in his own barge from Greenwich for her coronation, at which pageant he filled the office of cup-bearer; and when the baby Elizabeth was christened, he and the Earl of Wiltshire held the little infant's train. Yet although he seems, in the days of her prosperity, to have been a personal friend of Anne Boleyn, he was one of the peers who voted that she was guilty of the charges brought against her, and concurred in the sentence that she should "be burned or beheaded as shall please the king."

The earl's fidelity to Henry did not go unrewarded; he got his share of the plunder of the Church. How great that was Mr. Toller has not supplied any means of estimating; from other sources we gather that it was large. The king was, indeed, much indebted to him. When the North burst into the fierce flame of the Pilgrimage of Grace, had the Earl of Derby joined the movement the result might have been very different. As, however, his influence was thrown on the king's side, we may not unfairly assume that he hindered many of the powerful men of the North-West from casting in their lot with the rebels. It was to the Earl of Derby that the king wrote the memorable letter in which he instructed him to go in his own person to the Abbey of Sallay, and then and there to take the "abbot and monkes with their assistens furth with violence, and without any maner of delay, in their monkes apparell, [and] cause theym to be hanged up as moost errant Trayters and movers of insurrection." This terrible order was not carried out by the earl. The abbot before he suffered was tried at Lancaster.

The collection contains some of the pro-clamations issued by the insurgents. It is rash to judge men's hearts by formal documents such as these. If, however, they afford a true picture of the mind of the insurgents, it was, in a great part, a war of religion. Disgust at the novi homines by whom the king was surrounded had also something to do with it. As in the early days of the war against Charles I. the Earl of Essex's levies were called the Army of the King and Parliament, so the Northern "Pilgrims" tried to make themselves believe that their sovereign was "by certeyn herytykes petwuosly and abhominably confounded"; and that it was to deliver their "moost noble Souueraign Lord" from these evil persons, who were leading him to the pillage of the monasteries and the "blasphemyng also our Lady and all other Saincts in heven," that they had appealed to arms. Their hatred of those new men who had usurped the places of the old natural leaders of the people was most bitter. In the oath which was sworn by all who joined them they pledged themselves "to expulse all villayn blodde and evill counselers against the commonwelthe from his grace and his prevey counsaill." Here there cannot be much doubt that Thomas Cromwell is specially aimed at, though there were several other influential supporters of the new order of things who certainly could not satisfy the Northern men's ideas of pedigree.

The third section, which contains only nonpolitical documents, is not by any means the other things to Lord Hussey the stewardship of the manor of Epworth, and the game or mark of swans within the Isle of Axholme. This will be new to Lincolnshire antiquaries. The Isle of Axholme was then undrained, and therefore swans no doubt abounded; but no roll or book of swan-marks has been discovered, as far as we have heard, relating to that district.

The lord's rights in the marriage of widows are a well-known feudal privilege. A letter here given shows how entirely it was a matter of business. A certain Thomas Norres died leaving a widow. How long the widow remained in her weeds we cannot tell. At length a time arrived when the earl wrote to remind her that she was now at liberty to marry again, and "forasmoche as ye be my wido, I dowt not but accordynge to your dutye ye will take myn advyse"; and he then proceeds to suggest that she should ally herself with a certain John Kyghley, one of his soldiers at Peel, in the Isle of Man. We wonder whether the lady had first made her choice and this letter was a mere act of confirmation, or whether the suitor was forced on her attention by her feudal lord without any previous indication of willingness on her part.

Mr. Toller has executed his task as editor in a way with which no reasonable fault can be found. The introductory notices and notes are to the purpose, and not too long.

TWO BOOKS ON CHINA.

New China and Old: Personal Recollections and Observations of Thirty Years. By the Ven. Arthur E. Moule, B.D. (Seeley & Co.) With Gordon in China. Letters from Thomas Lyster, Lieutenant R.E. Edited by E. A. Lyster. (Fisher Unwin.)

THE title of Archdeacon Moule's book would lead one to infer that the immovable was moving, and that China was ceasing to be the type of everything which is stationary. Although this seems to be the impression of the author, the two points to which he mainly refers as instances of change are not convincing. He considers that there is more cohesion among the Chinese than there used to be; and he is under the impression that the Chinese entertain a more genuinely friendly feeling towards foreigners than was formerly the case. Certainly thirty years ago cohesion was conspicuous by its complete absence. No one who remembers the enlistment of the Coolie corps in the south of China to assist us in our campaign in the north, or the readiness with which, even in the neighbourhood of Peking, we were supplied with stores and means of transport, would for a moment attribute to the Chinese the power of cohesion. But is there any change in this respect observable now? We much doubt it; and Archdeacon Moule gives an instance of the reverse even so late as the French war. At that time, he tells us, the Roman Catholic sailors in the neighbourhood of Shanghai were in the habit of hoisting the French flag at their mastheads to express their sympathy with the enemies of their country. Chinamen are eminently non-political, and so long as they are allowed to live in peace and quiet they care nothing for any issues which may be even threatening the existence of the least interesting. In 1533 was leased among | dynasty. The clannish spirit which pervades

Nº yolu

for avoid

treat

tions The first

occu

Gerr

syste lence wide

acute
style
the g
to so
grasp
const
of tra
theol
simpl
is impl

to wl

execu cult on Sc part of theolo

placed than relatin

execu the F

be a beselection in appropriate property in appropriate property in a pr

vation and th

devote

pione e

scribe

has se

unacqu

depart

studies

ceptan to fall

is alm

from se

Has no

prot-ev Hilgen justice

the syn

Pfleide

It is]

resting

them u

with gr

author

devoted

MR.

Englan though

the ear

dry fac regard might h

the whole empire narrows the interests of the people to those of themselves and their immediate surroundings. Beyond these the ordinary Chinaman has no concern, and until the clan system shall have been broken down cohesion must remain un-

known in China.

Unhappily the recent outrages against foreigners on the Yangtsze-Kiang contradict in a practical manner Archdeacon Moule's second theory. No one who is able to compare the present demeanour of the people in the interior of the country with that of thirty years ago can say for a moment that their attitude is more friendly than it was. And in a recent telegram the Shanghai correspondent of the Standard, who is generally well informed, states that to the unwillingness of the local authorities to interfere with the people is in a great measure to be attributed the successful violence of the mob. This unfriendly conduct of the provincial mandarins is again but a reflection of the attitude of the Peking authorities. It is well known that since the death of the Marquis Tsêng the anti-foreign party at the capital have had a freer hand, and to their influence it is due that the late audience, which was the result of the marquis's intervention, was turned into a mockery.

Fortunately, the archdeacon is not given to much theorizing, and by far the greater part of his book is devoted to a narration of his own experiences. No one can have lived the very busy life of the author in China for so long a time without meeting with much which is worth repeating, and his work is well stored with facts of importance and interest. His chapters on the language and literature, the superstitions of the people, and their manners and customs are especially valuable, while his descriptions of the parts of the country which he visited are fully and carefully drawn. His account of Hangchow, the most beautiful city of the empire, is well told; and his experience of the "bore" which rushes up the river at recognized intervals is certainly not wanting in excitement. Altogether the pages of his work supply a truthful and lively reflection of the daily life and surroundings of the

people.
'With Gordon in China' is quite a different kind of book. It consists of a collection by Mr. Lyster, a tion of the letters written by Mr. Lyster, a lieutenant of engineers, to his relatives, from the time of his joining the Academy at Woolwich in 1855 to his death on his way home from China just ten years later. As the title of the work indicates, the main interest of the book consists in that portion of it which refers to Mr. Lyster's service with Gordon. When in 1862 the author landed at Shanghai, he found the city surrounded by the Taiping rebels, who were only kept at a respectful distance by the guns of England and France. In company with Gordon Mr. Lyster was employed in making a survey of the country around Shanghai, a duty incurring no little danger from the neighbourhood of the rebels as well as from the unhealthiness of the climate. On Gordon's taking command of the "Ever Victorious Army," Mr. Lyster kept up constant communication with him, and at one time he had thoughts of taking

service under the general for whom he had a supreme admiration. But already his health had shown signs of giving way, and he was obliged to battle with illness by taking short trips to Japan and Peking.

At the capital he was the guest of Sir Frederick Bruce, who was then beginning to awake from the dream that the establishment of our Legation at Peking would put our relations with China on a more friendly "He [Sir Frederick Bruce] does not like the Chinese," writes Mr. Lyster; "he says their hatred of foreigners is as great as ever." More than ten years later Sir Thomas Wade wrote: "The anti-foreign feeling of the country is, on the part of a large majority of the educated class, as violent as ever it was." And if the present minister at Peking were now to express his opinion it would doubtless be in accord with these utterances. We have not yet learnt how to deal with the Chinese.

After the final defeat of the rebels by Gordon, Mr. Lyster was sent to Hong Kong, where a return of the malady which had afflicted him at Shanghai convinced a medical board that the only chance of saving his life consisted in sending him round the Cape to England. Unhappily the remedy was applied too late, and he died at sea before the ship reached the Mauritius.

NOVELS OF THE WEEK.

Whom God hath Joined: a Question of Marriage. By Fergus Hume. 3 vols. (White

Bonnie Kate. By Mrs. Leith Adams. 3 vols.

(Kegan Paul & Co.)

Betwixt Two Lovers. By Col. Rowan Hamilton. 2 vols. (White & Co.)

The Hôtel d'Angleterre, and other Stories. By the Author of 'Mademoiselle Ixe.' (Fisher Unwin.)

Forsaking for the nonce the realms of sensation and mystery for those of conventional romance, Mr. Fergus Hume has produced in 'Whom God hath Joined' a perfect specimen of the average melodramatic novel. Given a healthy but unintellectual baronet, married to a beautiful and refined wife, and given also an unscrupulous and voluptuous adventuress and an interesting, bizarre, and egotistic poet, and it is not particularly difficult to forecast the complications that must inevitably arise from the bringing together of this quartet. Mr. Fergus Hume is a long time in reaching his crisis, but the dénoûment is quite in the very best Adelphi style. The names of his minor characters-Thambits, Dolser, Jiddy, Pelch, Pargowker, and Javelrack—are not very felicitous specimens of novelistic nomenclature; but in a book where ethical orthodoxy is so energetically preached it would be captious to lay stress on so trifling a blemish. The best thing in the book is the picture of a strong-minded maiden aunt and her anæmic companion. Mr. Hume is to be congratulated on the marked improvement in his style upon his earlier efforts.

Mrs. Leith Adams has made a postnuptial story sufficiently interesting. heroine-the life and joy of an affectionate uncle, aunt, and cousin, who make up the "scrappy" household in which she is bredmarries a good fellow and a rising barrister, but no gentleman. Education has not

raised him to the pitch of not being ashamed of his yeoman origin or of plain-speaking to his intended wife on the circumstances of family. Fortunately he is man enough to inspire her with love, in the best sense of the word, and though this proves an aggravation of her sufferings for a time, it makes reconciliation and forgiveness possible. Aunt Libby is a well-drawn character, original in her complete presentment of the half-unconscious power of mischief possessed by a merely narrow hidebound product of class prejudice. The people at the York. shire farm are well imagined; though rustic they are by no means dull; and their real goodness of nature would sooner or later have overcome their conventional antagonism to Kate's traditions of life, had it not been for the baleful energy of the pugnacious Libby. An excursion to Ireland introduces the reader to an Irish nurse and two pleasant Quaker ladies, to whose good offices is due the satisfactory solution of what threatens to be a hopeless misunderstanding.

There is at least one merit which may be allowed to Col. Rowan Hamilton's novel: it is compressed into two volumes, and they are very slim. The plot is so meagre that to attempt to give the barest outline of it would leave nothing for the reader to find out. It may suffice to say that the scenes are laid in Ireland, London, and South Africa. Col. Rowan Hamilton is sadly to seek in his diction, which is mainly made up of hunting and military slang interspersed with passages of incoherent and stilted sentiment. Some readers, however, may be interested in the author's account of the cure by hypnotism of a "kind of paralysis called hemiplegia," with which his heroine was afflicted after an accident.

The reputation of the clever author of 'Mademoiselle Ixe' is not likely to be enhanced by her second contribution to "The Pseudonym Library." The set of short stories of which the present volume is made up have the undeniable and welcome quality of lightness of touch; but with one exception the thinness of the themes borders on triviality. 'The Hôtel d'Angleterre' contains a sharply outlined sketch of a young woman who nearly ruins her sister's happiness by her consistent assumption of the rôle of the dog in the manger; yet our sympathies are but faintly stirred by such a limp Cinderella and so unenter prising a prince. A far deeper and truer note is struck in 'The Violin Obbligate,' though the author does little more than strike it. Still there is something touching and original about the story of Sylvia Llanover's disillusionment. 'A Rainy Day' is simply the first chapter of a novel The style of the writer is as neat and picturesque as ever; but this hardly compensates the reader for the poverty of her

BOOKS ON ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

Development of Theology in Germany sine Kant; and its Progress in Great Britain sine 1825. By Otto Pfleiderer, D.D. Translated under the Author's Supervision by J. F. Smith. (Sonnenschein & Co.)—Scholars who watch the course of Biblical literature abroad, especially in Germany, long ago foresaw that Prot. Pfleiderer is likely to be a voluminous writer. His 'Urchristenthum' followed his 'Paulisimus'; and five years after the present goodly '91

med

h to se of

ible.

cter,

the essed

ork-

ustic

have

m to n for

bby.

asant

atens

ay be

ovel:

they

that

of it

find

South

ly to

inter-

ever,

count

or of

e en-

made

uality xcep-

ers on

con-

oung appif the

t our

truer

than

ouch-

lylvia Day

novel

l pic-

com-

since

ch the

Prof.

volume has issued from the press. It is difficult yolume has issued from the press. It is difficult for one who traverses ground so extensive to avoid undue haste, and his bulky volume 'Urchristenthum' betrays some evidence of it, though it ranges over subjects which he had treated, lectured on, and studied years before. Whether the book before us shows like indications can only be judged by the careful reader. The contents are divided into four books, the fact three relating to Germany: the last, which The contents are divided into four books, the first three relating to Germany; the last, which occupies no more than a hundred pages, refers to Great Britain. Beginning with Kant, the leading philosophers and theologians of Germany are reviewed and criticized, their systems being fairly stated, and their excellences and defects enumerated. The professor's wide and accurate knowledge, his ability and acuteness, his judicial turn of mind and clear style, are conspicuous. Ample justice is done to the great thinkers of his nation who attempted to solve problems too vast for the finite mind to to solve problems too vast for the finite mind to grasp, as also to the dogmatic theologians who constructed their systems under the influence of transcendental philosophy. The belief that theology loses much of its Biblical character and simplicity when received through such a medium is impressed on the mind of every reader of the volume. Even the school of eclectic theologians to which Dorner and Martensen belonged suf-fered from the contact. Where all is so well executed in this division of the book it is diffiexecuted in this division of the book it is dim-cult to distinguish the best; but the chapter on Schleiermacher's 'Glaubenslehre,' and that part of the preceding one which describes the theology of De Wette, are of supreme excel-lence. Though he adopted the philosophy of the semi-Kantian Fries, the latter scholar should be placed among the school of the former rather than of the Kantian rationalists. The portion relating to Great Britain is briefer and less ably recented than that which concerns the authors of the Fatherland. This result might have been expected, although a stranger may in some cases be a better judge than one of ourselves. The selection of names is unequal, and sometimes selection of names is unequal, and sometimes inappropriate. The space allotted to each is ill proportioned. Yet the critic's acuteness is seldom obscured, as is evident in his observations on Dean Mansel's Bampton Lecture and the leading Tractarians. Some pages are devoted to Dr. Arnold, who is called "the pioneer of free theology in England"—language more applicable to Coleridge; and Whately is described in exaggerated terms. Prof. Pfleiderer has seen the books of some of the authors whose views he describes; but we fear he is mas seen the books of some of the attnors whose views he describes; but we fear he is macquainted with others. He ventures into a dspartment, "Old Testament and Exegesis," which lies beyond the sphere of his favourite while the sphere of his favourite while the sphere of his favourite while the sphere of his favourite. studies, and in which he shows a too ready acceptance of the latest views. But the tendency to fall in with the most recent hypotheses is a weakness shared by many German writers. It is almost superfluous to state that we dissent from some of our author's judgments about men and books. He is occasionally partial and hasty. Has not his opinion of St. Mark's Gospel as the prot-evangelium influenced his judgments of lilgenfeld and Keim, which fail to do full justice to these scholars? In assertions where the synoptists are concerned there should be less confidence, because as good critics as Prof. Pfleiderer put Mark after Matthew and Luke. it is possible to hold too strongly opinions resting on presumptive evidence and to press them unduly. The volume as a whole is marked with great ability and acuteness, entitling its uthor to a high rank among German scholars devoted to theological literature.

Mr. A. H. Hore's History of the Church of England (Parker & Co.) has distinctly its uses, though these would have been increased had the earlier chapters been less overloaded with dry facts and the later arranged with some regard to method. For instance, the text might have been unburdened of statements that "Nothelm, Archbishop of Canterbury, was

succeeded by Cuthbert (759-765), and to him succeeded Jaenbert (766-790)," by the simple device of a list of primates at the end of the volume; and in a manual which professes to be continuous the reader hardly expects to be taken from the Tithe Commutation Act of 1836 to the Gorham case of 1850, and thence through the Ecclesiastical Titles Bill to the foundation of the Architectural Society at Oxford in 1838. It is characteristic of the author that in dealing with the Reformation period he abruptly adopts a purely chronological arrangement, which is abandoned after the Revolution. Again, the history of the Churches of Scotland and Ireland should either have been omitted altogether or subjected to a less haphazard treatment than it receives at the hands of Mr. Hore. Still, as a book of reference his compilation may be recommended to students incapable of grappling with the more learned works of Canon Perry and Canon Jennings. So far as England is concerned it is most comprehensive, even such recent events being included as the publication of 'Lux Mundi,' and the judgment in the case of Read and others v. the Bishop of Lincoln. Mr. Hore writes from the very intelligible standpoint that the Reformation did not create a new church, but eradicated abuses. His book as a whole is reasonably free from party bias, though he is an amusingly outspoken opponent of Latitudinarianism, and apparently considers F. D. Maurice and his school as quite unworthy of mention. If not particularly erudite he is fairly accurate, though his account of the early Celtic Church does not insist sufficiently upon the weaknesses of that institution, which if fertile in saints failed hopelessly in routine. Again, he fails to emphasize the central feature of Elizabeth's ecclesiastical legislation, viz., that religious dissidence was regarded as a purely political offence. Also an elementary handbook should contain some attempt to differentiate between the Presbyterians and the Puritans, who in their beginnings were totally distinct. It is evidently by an in-advertence that Mr. Hore describes the repeal of the Test Act as the removal of the last legitimate Nonconformist grievance, since he deals in due course with the subsequent Marriage and Burials Acts. Even of less importance are such small blunders as the assertion that Queen Anne's husband sat in the House of Lords as Duke of Denmark (p. 407), and the writing of D'Oyle for Doyle.

The fourth volume of The Church of Scotland, edited by Prof. Story (Mackenzie), consists of two portions—"The Church and the Law," by Mr. Andrew Macgeorge, and "The Doctrine of the Church," by the Rev. Dr. Milroy. Both are able and temperate statements; still, their arguments seem sometimes to conflict. Thus Mr. Macgeorge, whose principal contention is the continuity of a State-established Church of Scotland, maintains that "there was a much greater difference between the old Celtic Church and the Church after it became assimilated to the Roman model by Queen Margaret and her sons than there was between the latter and the Church of the Reformation; yet the Church of David's time was protected, by the State and by the law, in the possession of the ample endowments which had been bestowed on the old Columban and Culdee communities." Dr. Milroy, on the other hand, holds—and rightly, as it seems to us—that "the Culdees differed widely and essentially in doctrine from modern Protestantism. The sacrifice of the Mass for the living and the dead, the intercession of saints, the adoration of their relics, pilgrimages to their shrines, severe penances to mortify the flesh and win Divine favour, priestly absolution, conformity to Roman usages in the service of the altar, and reverence for the authority of Rome itself—all these are found in the Church of the Culdees."

Index Ecclesiasticus; or, Alphabetical Lists of all Ecclesiastical Dignitaries in England and

Wales since the Reformation. Edited by Joseph Foster. (Parker & Co.)—Mr. Foster in this volume gives us the names of the clergy who were instituted to ecclesiastical preferement, as evidenced by the bishops' certificates, from 1800 to 1841. These documents extend from the Reformation to the present day, and are preserved in the Public Record Office in Fetter Lane. So far as the members of cathedral chapters are concerned, there is little novelty in the volume, as Le Neve's lists were corrected and continued by the late Sir Thomas Hardy to the year 1854. Mr. Foster, however, gives us much useful information about the parochial clergy, although it is far less minute and exact than that which is to be found in the act books of the bishops in their respective dioceses. We presume, of course, that Mr. Foster has omitted nothing of any value in his extracts from the certificates. These documents ought to give us a complete list of the beneficed clergy for the period that they cover. But Mr. Foster must know, as we know, that the series is by no means complete. The certificates must either have been lost or not sent up at all. This is a great pity, and a grand opportunity has been lost through the carelessness of officials at one end or the other. It is evident to us that the fasti of the English Church can never be made up until the documents at London and in the country registries are properly compared and examined. There is one trifling matter on the title-page of this book to which we take exception. Mr. Foster says that he gives "lists of all ecclesiastical dignitaries," &c. Does he not know that all the parochial and nearly all the cathedral clergy are not dignitaries at all?

NEW BIOGRAPHIES.

Mrs. Alexander Ireland's Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle (Chatto & Windus) is, we fear, one of the unnecessary books of which there are too many. It has been written, says the author, because she was anxious "to echo from her heart the opinions of those who were privileged to know" Mrs. Carlyle. But Mrs. Ireland was not so privileged, and many who were may repudiate the echo provided for them. With the exception of three fresh letters of minor importance, a few newspaper cuttings, and a few scraps of gossip, Mrs. Ireland has drawn nearly allher information from Mr. Froude's ill-advised publication of private documents, and from the Early Letters' that Mr. D. G. Ritchie has since issued with better excuse. Mrs. Ireland's volume is chiefly made up of extracts from those collections. It is surely unwise to subject to minute criticism, and draw elaborate inferences from, confidential and impulsive letters written before and after marriage by a man and woman who were prone to utter frankly and violently their passing sentiments, often with jocular exaggerations or ill-tempered imaginings. That Carlyle and his wife had frequent tiffs is clear. It may also be taken for granted that he was too impressed with the dignity and difficulty of his own literary occupations, too dyspeptic and exacting, to be a very considerate and self-sacrificing husband; and that Mrs. Carlyle, after she had carefully weighed all the pros and cons and decided to become the wife of a man of genius, was disappointed at finding herself not free to share and guide his work, and forced to put up with much inconvenience in adapting herself to his whims and lessening his discomforts. But of how many other husbands and wives might not the same be said if their private letters were brought to light and picked to pieces? "Those who were privileged to know" the Carlyles are pretty well agreed that they jogged on fairly well, were devotedly attached to one another, and tolerated each other's eccentricities none the less loyally because they occasionally grumb

N = Bi be Bi th be nu cite cla

Li Ba wo Ri

spe sur has cor Ba

cor

Ha its Lib Fro

At enc Lib

Dan (geo (fair Rim and —M Mr.

wood (good and

Edir Deve

Pott

estin

histo

of C

Fran

versu W. F

the I

Cleve

Office

John

of The

man (

Books Steve and A Dows

Power Evening sophy son (1 Chival

D.C.L

edited

Walki

W. R.

Work

Mason

The H

Sister (Routl

abuse of his opportunities as a biographer and editor in printing and misinterpreting documents that should have been kept from the public eye was an outrage seriously injurious to the reputations of both the parties concerned. That wrong cannot be repaired; but it ought not to be repeated. We hope that Mrs. Ireland's volume may be the last that will be written on this painful and unprofitable subject.

Thomas Sopwith, with Excerpts from his Diary of Fifty-seven Years, by Dr. B. W. Richardson (Longmans), is a compilation of moderate interest and merit. The able and genial Newcastle engineer, who died in 1879 at the age of eighty three, kept a diary which filled one hundred and seventy-one volumes, and from this mass of manuscripts Dr. Richardson has extracted a goodly store of anecdotes and reminiscences. Mr. Sopwith was a man of wide and diverse tastes—a geologist, mathematician, and much else besides a mechanician. He saw more or less, at various stages of his long life, of Sir Walter Scott, Christopher North, Buckland, Babbage, Faraday, the Stephensons, Mrs. Somerand Market Scott, Schemen Stephensons, Mrs. Somerand Market Scott, Schemen Schemensons, Mrs. Somerand Market Scott, Schemen Schemensons, Mrs. Somerand Market Scott Schemenson Market Scott Schemenson Market M ville, Mr. Ruskin, and many others of note; and he took account of the social and political changes in England throughout two generations. There is a good deal, therefore, to be learnt from his records. At the same time we might have expected more. Most of the notices of famous people are vague and trivial. Mr. Sopwith seems to have had more zeal than judgment in writing down his observations and impressions. At any rate, at least half of what has been printed could be dispensed with. The editor, moreover, can scarcely be praised for his efforts to relieve the frequent dulness by his interpolated jokes and requent dumess by his interpolated jokes and comments. There is no wit, for instance, in saying that, when Mr. Sopwith arrived in London on his first visit, in 1830, "the famous Bull and Mouth Inn, with characteristic voraciousness, swallowed him readily"; and able as Dr. Richardson is, our confidence in him is shaken when, epitomizing or misreading certain memoranda about the working of the Newspaper Stamp Act in 1825, he says that—the duty being, with the abatement of 20 per cent. on 4d., about 31d. a sheet and the price of paper "rather more than 41d. per sheet"—"the stamp and paper, therefore, cost rather more than 4d."
Sterne being one of Mr. Sopwith's favourite authors, it is amusing to be told that, "putting aside the quaint absurdities of this writer, which are nevertheless often attractive, Mr. Sopwith found much in him that was also useful."

NINE years have elapsed since Mr. W. T. Greg died, and his widow has judged rightly that the time has come when a memoir of him was needed, and she may be congratulated on the way in which she has compiled the interesting sketch prefixed to the eighteenth edition of Enigmas of Life (Kegan Paul & Co.). She has written a very pleasant account of a remarkable man. It may be noted that it is rather a mistake to say that Sir William Hamilton's 'influence was then at its height''—i.e., when Greg was at Edinburgh University. Hamilton's articles in the Edinburgh Review, which first made him famous outside Edinburgh, did not begin till 1829, and he was not elected to the Logic chair till 1836.

LOCAL HISTORY.

The Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester.—Vol. XII. From the Year 1832 to 1846. (Manchester, Blacklock.)—The series of Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester as at present known to be in existence begins in the year 1552 and goes on without a break to 1686. From that time to 1731 the rolls are missing. Thenceforward the series is complete. We have directed attention to the great interest of many of the details given in the earlier volumes. The one now before us may have some local importance, but it is far too modern to be of historical service, and the clerk of the court wrote good

English in lieu of the racy provincialisms of an earlier date. Notwithstanding this, the volume is of considerable interest on account of the facts given in the preface. Mr. Earwaker, the editor, has given a sketch of the history of the incorporation of the town, a change which was not brought about until 1838. When Manchester was little more than a mere village it was possible to administer its affairs by the machinery of the manor court; but for many years before the change took place public business was in a great measure paralyzed. On looking back it seems strange that so needful a change should have been objected to. So, however, it was. No doubt a great part of the opposition arose from political enmity; but this was not the sole reason. Many of the ratepayers feared a heavy increase in the local taxation. Richard Cobden was one of the prominent men in favour of inwas one of the prominent men in layour of incorporation. He wrote a pamphlet on the subject, entitled 'Incorporate your Borough,' of which 5,000 copies were printed. Strange to say, not a single copy of this tract is known to exist in any public or private library. to have perished as utterly as the lost decades of Livy. The contest regarding incorporation was long and wordy. Some of the phrases chosen by the enemies of the scheme for expressing their ideas are not of a pleasing pattern. The advocates of the measure were "the base, bloody, and brutal Whigs," its objects were "infamous and infernal," and the result would be "a Bourbon police." Notwithstanding this rhetoric, and much more of the same kind, the charter was granted, and all attempts to overturn it by appeals to the law courts came to nothing. The next step was to secure the nothing. The next step was to secure the manorial rights of Sir Oswald Mosley. These eventually passed to the Corporation for 200,000l. The history of these changes is of more than provincial importance, as it shows that half a century ago, in what was regarded as the most progressive town in England, there was a large section of the inhabitants opposed to colf-government in local affairs. self-government in local affairs.

THERE is no denying that the London and Middlesex Note-Book (Stock), of which Nos. 1 and 2 (March and July, 1891) are before us, is a bold venture. The "local history and antiquities of the cities of London and Westminster and the county of Middlesex," to which the pages of the Note-Book, under the editorship of Mr. Phillimore, are to be exclusively devoted, offer, without doubt, a large field for antiquarian research, but it is far from being unbroken ground. The London and Middlesex Archeological Society has been labouring in the same field for nearly forty years, and a résumé of that society's work by one of its members—Mr. Charles Welch, the Guildhall Librarian—forms an appropriate introduction to a magazine whose raison d'être is so closely allied to, if it be not identical with, its own. The first number of the magazine contains, among other matters of interest, notes on monuments of the Berkeleys of Gloucestershire preserved in the church of St. Dunstan at Cranford, where the family have long had a seat, as well as on monuments and brasses in Hackney Parish Church, which by some good luck have been rescued from the of the would-be destroyer; on the prebendal manor of Sutton in Chiswick parish, an illustration of Chiswick Old Church being given by way of frontispiece; and extracts from a diary of a churchwarden of Islington of a cen-tury ago. In addition to that of Chiswick Church we have sketches of a house in Fetter Lane once occupied by Dryden, but now pulled down, and of Dorman's Well, near Southall, a name which carries our mind back to Domesday Book and the days of the Conqueror. Two suggestions are made by contributors of which we cordially approve: the one that a more systematic treatment should be undertaken of the scattered information relating to localities remarkable for reminiscences of a bygone age, the other recommending the printing

of the valuable series of admissions to the freedom of the City of London, which from 1681 are preserved in the Chamberlain's Office at the Guildhall. A great portion of these interesting records was unfortunately destroyed in the Fire of London, whilst another portion (from 1509 to 1536) has found its way into the MS. Department of the British Museum. MS. Department of the British Museum. Besides encroaching upon the domain of the London and Middlesex Archseological Society, the Note-Book partakes of the character of Notes and Queries. The patience of an inquirer after a name, place, or date, who applies to a periodical which is to appear once a quarter must be well-nigh inexhaustible, and yet in the magazine before us we find a question put as to borough English in the county of Middlesex. which would have been more expeditiously answered by consulting Mr. Elton's 'Origins of British History' or some other equally well-known and no less accessible authority. In the second number we have what promises to be a valuable contribution to the biographical history of leading citizens of London, in notes on the mayors and sheriffs, temp. James I., and on their families. The notes are most exhauson their families. The notes are most exhaus-tive, and the labour bestowed on them must have been singularly great; but if we mistake not, very similar work has been already under-taken by the Rev. Alfred Beaven, of Preston, co. Lanc., whose collaboration might possibly be secured to mutual advantage. We have also given us a list of forty-one monumental brasses still extant in various churches in the City of London. May they long continue there! is the London. May they long continue there! is the fervent hope of every antiquary. Lastly, not to mention other notes of interest, we have a list of members of a London Commission of Oyer and Terminer in 1659. The contributor regrets his inability to identify many aldermen mentioned in the list with their respective wards, owing to the unwillingness of the Cor-poration to throw open their records to the inspection of the student.

OUR LIBRARY TABLE.

M. IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND'S Marie Louise, translated by Elizabeth Gilbert Martin, and published by Messrs. Hutchinson & Co., is one of those works of which criticism is difficult, because the author does not aim at the production of a book of any historical value, but only at that of something readable by the less highly educated of the patrons of circulating libraries. M. Imbert de Saint-Amand's volume on the life of Napoleon's second empress is neither better nor worse than his volume on the first.

THE London Missionary Society publish Ten Years' Review of Mission Work in Madagascar, an interesting little volume from which it appears that it was the mission of Admiral Gore-Jones which raised the jealousy of the French and caused the war.

The History of Tariff Administration in the United States, by Dr. Goss, edited and published by the Faculty of Political Science of Columbia College, New York, is exactly that which it professes to be—not a history of the tariffs themselves and of their change from Free Trade to Protection.

M. Léon Deschamps's Histoire de la Question Coloniale en France, published by MM. Plon, Nourrit & Co., teaches nothing new to those who know M. Paul Leroy-Beaulieu's work on the history of colonization.

Ir is gratifying to see that the British and Foreign Blind Association for promoting the education and employment of the blind have not allowed the lamented death of their founder. Dr. T. R. Armitage, to interrupt their gool work. They have issued a new periodical called Playtime, edited by Mr. F. Nevill, and the first number (containing the first chapter of a tale reprinted with the permission of Messrs. Harper

5, '91

o the

Office

these

troyed ortion to the

of the

ciety, er of n inpplies in the as to

iously

well.

phical

notes , and

must

nder-

eston.

rasses

ity of is the

, not

on of

butor

rmen ective

Marie

rhich s not

eon's

Ten

ore-

ench

Brothers, and entitled 'Bob and Alec') is now before us. This little work is embossed in the Braille type, which is par excellence the type for the young blind, and we have no doubt it will be thoroughly appreciated among the increasing number of those who are taught Braille, espe-cially in the institutions and School Board classes for the blind throughout the country.

Wg have received the Reports of the Free Wg have received the Reports of the Free Libraries at Aston Manor, Barrow-in-Furness, Battersea, Brentford, Chelsea, Chester, Handsworth, Leicester, Norwich, Plymouth, and Richmond (Surrey). The reports as a rule speak of continued prosperity. At Aston a surplus fund belonging to the Jubilee committee has been handed over to the library. At Barrow complaint is made of ill usage of books. In Battersea the deficiency in the library's income is likely to be made good by the trustees. The Central Library building at Chelsea was gened in January, and has been largely used. epened in January, and has been largely used. Handsworth has made considerable additions to its stock of books. At Leicester the Central Library has been opened on Sunday evenings. From Norwich come complaints of lack of means. At Plymouth the new catalogue of the Reference Library is nearly finished. The Richmond Library has passed into the charge of the new corporation. The lack of sufficient funds is mentioned with emphasis in the report.

We have also received the catalogues of Mr. Daniell (topography), Messrs. Dulau & Co. (geology), Messrs. Garratt & Co., Mr. Higham (fairly good), Mr. Hutt, Mr. May, Messrs. Rimell (fine art), Messrs. Suckling & Galloway, and Mrs. Trimming. The following & Galloway, and Mrs. Trimming. The following booksellers —Messrs. Meehan of Bath (fairly interesting), Mr. Downing (topography, &c.) and Mr. Thistlewood of Birmingham, Messrs. Fawn & Son (good) and Messrs. George's Sons (topography and heraldry) of Bristol, Mr. Cameron of Edinburgh, Mr. Commins of Exeter (books on Learner), Mr. Cimmins of Exeter (books on Learner). Devonshire), Mr. Simmons of Leamington, Mr. Potter and Messrs. Young & Son (fairly interesting) of Liverpool, and Mr. Thorp of Reading—have also forwarded their catalogues: so has Mr. Brill of Leyden (theology, biography, and

We have on our table Lectures on the Growth of Criminal Law in Ancient Communities, by R. R. Cherry, LL.D. (Macmillan), —Disraeli in Outline, by F. C. Brewster, LL.D. (Cassell), —Francis Bacon, Poet, Prophet, Philosopher, versus Phantom Captain Shakespeare, by W. F. C. Wigston (Kegan Paul), —St. Richard, the King of Englishmen, and his Territory, A.D. 700-720, by T. Kerslake (the Author, Clevedon, Somerset), —The Annual Index of Review of Reviews, 1890 ('Review of Reviews'), 1990 ('Review of Reviews'), 1991 (Thievery, Herodotus, II. 121, by L. H. Elwell (Privately printed, Amerhurst, Mass.), — German Colloquial Grammar and Composition Book, Part I., by J. Niederberger and W. H. Taylor (Hachette), —A Text-Book of Euclid's Elements, Books III. and IV., by H. S. Hall and F. H. Stevens (Macmillan), —Decimal Coinage, Weights and Measures, by Sir G. Molesworth and J. E. Dowson (Decimal Association), — Roots and WE have on our table Lectures on the Growth and Measures, by Sir G. Molesworth and J. E. Dowson (Decimal Association), — Roots and Powers, by H. F. Tufton (Laurie), —Guide to Evening Classes in London (Cassell), —The Philosophy of Fiction in Literature, by D. G. Thompson (Longmans), —The Spirit and Influence of Chivalry, by J. Batty (Stock), —Lord Chesterfield's Worldly Wisdom, edited by G. B. Hill, D.C.L. (Oxford, Clarendon Press), — Anti-Mavery and Reform Papers, by H. D. Thoreau, edited by H. S. Salt (Sonnenschein), —Rustic Walking Routes in the London Vicinitu. by wited by H. S. Salt (Sonnenschein),—Rustic Walking Routes in the London Vicinity, by W. R. Evans and S. Sharpe (Philip),—Basket-Work of the North American Aborigines, by O. T. Mason (Washington, Smithsonian Institution),—The Handy Book of the Household (Biggs),—Sister Philomène, by E. and J. de Goncourt (Routledge),—A Village Priest, by H. Cauvain,

translated by A. D. Vandam (Trischler), —Bonnie Boy's Soap Bubble, by M. Symington (Biggs), —Josiah Allen's Wife, by M. E. Holley (Ward & Lock),—The Land of Rain, by H. Rose (Haddon),—Old Mat's Lad, by L. J. Tomlinson (Biggs),—Fortune's Mirror set in Gems, by M. Halford (Warne),—The Leighton Family, by E. E. Rhodes (W.M.S.S.U.),—The Mystery of Ritherdons Grange, by S. de Havilland (Trischler),—May Hamilton, by M. B. (Biggs),—The Genius of Galilee, by A. U. Hancock (Chicago, U.S., Kert),—Laurence: Scenes in a Life, by C. Harris (Kegan Paul),—Poems, by J. J. Barrett (The Author),—Man and the Deity: Poems, by Lieut.-Col. Fife Cookson (Kegan Paul),—How far is it right to yield to the Æsthetic Taste of the Day in the Public Worship of the Church? by the Rev. R. Williams (Dickinson),—Sonnets for Saints' Days and Holy Days, by the Rev. H. A. Birks (S.P.C.K.),—Messianic Prophecies in Historical Succession, by F. Delitzsch (Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark)—The Missicanty's Econodative of Dec. (S.P.C.K.),—Messianic Prophecies in Historical Succession, by F. Delitzsch (Edinburgh, T. & T. Clark),—The Missionary's Foundation of Doctrine, by E. T. Churton, D.D. (Masters),—The Great Indwelling, by J. Ellerton (S.P.C.K.),—Xenophontis Anabasis, edited by A. Weidner (Cassell),—Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, by A. Barine (Hachette),—Talleyrand, Mémoires, Lettres Inédites, et Papiers Secrets, by J. Gorsas (Paris, Savine),—and Maximiani Elegiæ, by M. Petschenig (Williams & Norgate).

LIST OF NEW BOOKS. ENGLISH.

Theology.

Geming's (J. F.) The Epic of Inner Life, being Book of Job translated anew, cr. 8vo. 4/ half-bound.

Poetry.

Lewis's (H. E.) My Christ, and other Poems, 12mo. 2/cl.

History and Biography.

Baigent's (F. J.) Records and Documents of the Hundred and Manor of Crondal, Southampton, Part 1, 8vo. 20/cl. Garnett's (L. M. J.) Women of Turkey and their Folk-lore, Svo. 16/cl.

8vo. 16/ ci.

Philology.

Cæsar's Gallic War, by late Rev. Dr. Giles, complete in 1 vol. 18mo. 5/6 cl. (Keys to Classics.)

Science.

1 vol. 18mo. 5/6 cl. (Keys to Classics.)

Science.
Cracknell's (A. G.) Solutions of Examples in Charles Smith's Elementary Algebra, cr. 8vo. 10/6 cl.
Wilson's (Sir Daniel) The Right Hand, Left-Handedness, cr. 8vo. 4/6 cl.

General Literature.

Aunty's Elfin Land, by Maria H. Parker, with Illustrations by H. D. Murphy, 2/6 cl.

Bamford's (J. M.) My Cross and Thine, with Original Sketches by Author, cr. 8vo. 4/cl.

Blyth's (P. A.) A Charge to Keep, cr. 8vo. 3/6 cl.

Bunner's (H. C.) Zadoc Pine, and other Stories, cr. 8vo. 5/
Celtic Fairy Taies, collected and edited by Joseph Jacobs, illustrated by J. D. Batten, 8vo. 6/cl.

Gibney's (S.) The Trial of Parson Finch, a Novel, cr. 8vo. 6/Harris's (A. L.) The Fatal Request, cr. 8vo. 2/ bds.

Heine (Heinrich), Complete Works of, trans, from German by C. G. Leland: Vol. 1, Florentine Nights, &c., 5/cl.

Horner's (C.) Darrell's Dream, an Unexplained Romance, 3/6
Paull's (M. A.) Love Unfeigned, or Let Love be without Dissimulation, cr. 8vo. 2/cl.

Something about Joe Cummings, or a Son of a Squaw in Search of a Mother, cr. 8vo. 5/cl.

Thomson's (W. S.) Practical Guide to Indexing and Précis Writing, cr. 8vo. 2/cl.

Westall's (W.) Birch Dene, cr. 8vo. 2/ds.

FOREIGN.

Fine Art and Archæology.

Delaborde (H.): L'Académie des Beaux-Arts, 6fr.

Denfer (J.): Maçonnerie, 40fr.

Geography.
Schrader (F.): Atlas Universel de Géographie, Cartes 65 and 81, 4fr.

Delalain (P.): Le Libraire Parisien du XIII. au XV.

General Literature.

Leroy (C.): Les Fredaines du Commandant Vermoulu, 3fr. 50.

THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS IN 1891.

THE most conspicuous among the personal changes during the past twelve months has been the transference of the head master of Clifton to transference of the head master of Chronical College to definitely clerical work in the north-west of England. The energy which, unsatisfied with the multifarious functions of teaching and ruling a great public school, took upon itself a large measure of the spiritual and intellectual

interests of the city of Bristol, has now an even larger scope of the latter kind; and the diocese of Manchester has done its best to repay the or Manchester has done its best to repay the loan of Mr. Wilson by giving a new head master to Clifton in the person of Mr. Glazebrook, head master for a short time of Manchester Grammar School. There are circumstances that make the history of Clifton College peculiarly interesting to the educational world. peculiarly interesting to the educational world. Public-school men have been apt to think and speak, often unconsciously, as if some measure of antiquity was essential to bring a public school into the front rank. Few people, probably, could say offhand how many head masters have ruled at Eton and Harrow, at Westminster and Winchester; but antiquity has been felt, with the head regide and a strength problem. rightly, to be a pride and a strength; perhaps it has not been sufficiently felt as a stimulus. it has not been sufficiently felt as a stimulus. Clifton College stands as a friendly warning to tits elder rivals. Thirty years have seen its full development: its first head master is at work, with unabated energy, at Rugby; of its second we have already spoken; its third, Mr. Glazebrook, has just put on his armour. Yet who can any longer think of it as an experiment, or, without an effort, remember that it is new? Such a success cannot be gained without a strain; the danger, in any school that effectively combines the boarding and the day systems, will always lie in too much organization, too minute and systematic allocation of hours. It minute and systematic allocation of hours. It is certainly possible to have too much teaching of the direct sort—possible, by getting the most out of your masters, not to get the best out of them. But these if of them. But these, if errors, are noble errors, when we consider how strong is the natural leaning of any school for upper-class boys towards the purely pleasurable ideal of school life; what copious incense is burnt upon that altar; how apt both boys and masters are to mistake a healthy mental grind for overwork.

The public-school calendar of the year is charged with anniversaries, jubilees, centenaries, present or imminent. The ninth jubilee of Eton College attracted, as was natural, the lion's share of public attention. The exhibition of portraits, letters, and other memories of famous Etonians was vividly interesting, historically, to many outside the large Etonian circle; it was curious to note how the memory of Keate as a plagosus Orbilius of red right hand is fading and mellowing into a kindly mythology is fading and mellowing into a kindly mythology regarding a patriotic and well-intentioned oddity. Whatever may be in store for the public schools, they will hardly see that type again. Cheltenham also, a creation of the Victorian era, has celebrated its jubilee with a vigorous enthusiasm; that of Marlborough is imminent. Winchester is collecting its energies for its com-plete quincentenary; the authorities, we trust, will recognize that the five hundredth anni-versary of public-school education is a matter of more than local interest, and should not be of more than local interest, and should not be treated as merely Wykehamical. Harrow and Winchester, as well as Glenalmond, may well be glad that the venerable Bishop of St. An-drews has lived to see the jubilee of the latter

school. The biennial conference of head masters, which was to have been held at Clifton, was transferred to Oxford at the courteous invitation of leading members of the University. By a curious and piquant coincidence, its proceed-ings largely consisted of a strenuous endeavour to persuade the universities to fall in with the recent tendency to dispossess Greek from its position as a necessary part of the higher edu-cation. The head master of Harrow was the champion of this appeal; his own speech and the debate that followed were of the highest interest, and eventually, out of a voting force of sixty head masters, the motion was lost by the narrow majority of two—a most significant witness of the increase of the anti-Greek feeling among head masters, or, at all events, of the strong parental pressure exercised in that direc-tion. Nothing is more singular than the rapid

lled

first

Gr wh pice for the west the the

mo:

bla

c08

het

the

run

top leave bet join loop free is a

writ

him

fror

one

wor

give rese

a Ve

has

free the Had

of f

time

Lif

Tay

unde

whe

Rogerepli

In

corre

and

tion

his s

ringt

supp

done

Si

development of this feeling. The deference of middle-class parents to Latin, combined with their animosity to Greek, is a real mental curiosity. Bibliolaters almost to a man, they yet view with distrust and dislike the language of the New Testament; Puritans in tone and sentiment, they yet feel that the key to life and knowledge lies in what Mr. Eve has called the "literature of repentance," the language and atmosphere of imperial Rome.

Concerned as we are rather with the schools than the universities, we do not propose to dis-cuss the question what attitude the latter should adopt in relation to this pressure. Already, in terms more energetic than mannerly, Prof. Freeman has denounced the head masters as desiring to dictate to the universities-a charge which we believe to be as absurd, in the main, as the effort, if really made, would be futile. If the change comes about, it will come because the universities distrust compulsory Greek, not because the head masters dislike it; the idea that the schools can, so to speak, boycott the universities into making a change of which they do not approve is a nightmare of intellectual irritation, not a serious alarm. We may be permitted, however, to remark that some of the statistics brought forward by Mr. Welldon and others, interesting and important as they are, have a tendency to mislead the outside public. Mr. Welldon, for instance, has found by careful inquiry that, in all the schools represented on the Conference, taken collectively, fully 50 per cent. of the boys do not learn Greek. Many people will immediately assume that the universities, in requiring a knowledge of elementary Greek for entrance, do some injustice to, or inflict some strain on, 50 per cent. of our schoolboys; they do not pause to ask how many of these boys are intended for the universities at all. The fact, of course, is that while all boys practically must go to school, it is not either neces-sary or possible for all of them to proceed to a university. Time and parental lack of means and the conditions of many professions stand in drie the conditions of many professions stant in their way, not the requirement of elementary Greek. The real objection, we think, to the university examination is one that Mr. Welldon puts with force and truth—it is not a serious examination; it is enough to irritate and hinder a certain percentage of boys who do wish to enter the university; it is not enough to guarantee any real knowledge of Greek or any intelligent mental discipline in acquiring it. objection, so earnestly urged by Dr. Baker, that unless the universities insist on Greek some of the future clergy will fail to be students of the Greek Testament and to handle its theology intelligently—the only answer possible is, first, a sigh that in that case the future will bear a monotonous resemblance to the present and the past, and, secondly, caveant episcopi. We confess, how-ever, to a belief that Prof. Freeman is rudely right when he urges that the difficulty of learning Greek is being absurdly exaggerated. A certain intellectual effeminacy is invading and making much progress in the public schools— a tendency to believe that anything which is at all tough or distasteful in the learning is not only unprofitable, but impossible of acquirement, that we must turn boys on to what they find easy, and cultivate the accomplishment of walking gracefully on level ground, instead of the duty of toiling up hill. A classical language is in several respects harder to learn than French or German: it refers to a less familiar French or German: it refers to a less familiar range of ideas; its grammatical apparatus must, we suppose, be always more mechanical and crabbed. But if the teaching be intelligent and the atmosphere not too unfavourably athletic or luxurious, we firmly believe that the early Greek will help, not hinder, the German, as assuredly the early Latin facilitates the French. Wise words—which we hope may appear in some permanent form—have been lately spoken by Canon Fowler, of Lincoln School, on the general subject of the coolness of

leading schools towards the things of the mind—their "failure in intellectuality" as Mr. Welldon has called it. We distrust the mere ciphering up of scholarships gained as the gauge of this matter; it is the impressions of experts like those we have quoted—it is the tone of public-school society, public-school papers, public-school masters, towards mental as distinct from social ideals—that must "give us pause" and make us reflect whether urging intellectual reforms on the universities or on the preparatory schools can be, at present, the really paramount duty of the public schools.

We have said on a previous occasion that the general subject of educational endowments must before long come to the front, in the interest of some party, or all parties, in the State. Signs of the strain are visible in the dispute that has recently arisen in corpore nobili, St. Paul's School. There is a certain irony of fate in the fact that some measure of public wrath should have been directed against one of the most remarkable educational developments of recent years. When St. Paul's School moved from the east to the west of London, eight years ago, it numbered rather more than two hundred. It now numbers more than six hundred, and by lowering the standard of admission might easily increase beyond that figure —a step which Mr. Walker, we gather, has wisely declined to take. Further, as every one in the educational world knows, it has had a great, an almost phenomenal success, during the last few years, in those competitions which beyond others attract the notice of the public and the journalists, the open scholarships at the universities. Such success has not, of course, the slightest right to disarm criticism, if it can be shown that any legitimate interests have been ignored, any necessary reforms neglected, or that any mismanagement of funds has occurred. But it does justify a certain claim that a leadership which has been so strenuous shall not offhand be assumed to have been unwise. It is not easy to appraise at its true value the pamphlet 'St. Paul's School and its Scandals,' issued by the late Mr. James Beal. He is no longer among us to defend or explain his allegations; the animus which his pamphlet exhibits against the Mercers' Company (some of whose past dealings with the school—see, e. g., pp. 13 and 14—certainly need a good deal of whitewashing) must be evaporated before one can judge what residuum of imputation can fairly be made against the present management. On the whole, we should say that Mr. Beal's pamphlet, though it makes some telling points, is a striking instance of the inconsistency which appears to dog those who resent the change which time has brought over noble endowments like those of Colet. Where Mr. Beal thought that Colet's endowment was passing too much to the fairly well-to-do, was passing too much to the larry well-to-do, and too little to the really poor, he was conser-vative or reactionary in the highest degree; where he thought he detected aristocratic pre-judice, as in the favour shown to classical as opposed to modern education, he was ready to throw Colet's ideas into the dust-bin, and to hold very lightly by the express direction that his scholars should be "taught all way in good litterature both laten and greke." Few of us, probably, are consistent in our attitude on the question of the pious founder; all the more necessary is it, therefore, that we should make allowance for other men's inconsistency. It must be said again and again, we suppose, that no efforts will enable us to recover the social medium in which Colet's ideas first took shape; into some hands or other, eventually, his institution was bound to pass to be reorganized. If, for example, the Mercers' Company could not rise to the occasion, then let the Endowed Schools Commission and the Charity Commissioners have We are far from saying that such intervention was altogether a success. The project of a double school, under one roof, with two equal head masters-one with 500 classical boys,

the other balancing him with 500 "modem" boys; a school for 400 girls somewhere else, and the original 153 scholarships awarded proportionately among the three—had a kind of preposterous symmetry about it, but cannot be considered a workable scheme. No wonder old "Paulines" protested against being bisected. As to the two parallel and rival head masters, locally contiguous, each with a sharp eye on the other—the inevitable result can be foreseen by any one who has seen two children trying to drive a spirited horse, each holding one rein. It is perfectly possible to have a classical and a modern side without, like G. Gracchus, "making the republic double-headed."

As to the other matter to which Mr. Beal and others called a good deal of public attention—the relation of Mr. Bewsher's Preparatory School to St. Paul's School, he being also the bursar of the latter—it is perfectly easy to put such facts into a false light and insinuate more than you venture to state as to the motives of the arrangement. This, it appears from the extracts given in Mr. Beal's pamphlet, has been rather freely done, with somewhat sparing attempts to prove the imputations. It is highly desirable for any great school that it shall not be thought to have a specially favoured gateway of entrance. Affiliated preparatory schools are not, in our opinion, a wholly prudent institution; they tend to produce a certain monotony of type in the larger school; it is clear, too, that, especially in a great city, they tend to certain heartburnings and jealousies which, however unreasonable they may be, are better avoided than defied.

One change, we may remark in conclusion, has come upon the public schools this year from without. The raising of the age for the Civil Service of India has transferred entirely to the universities or to private establishments the training of those who aspire to these appointments, during the years immediately preceding their examination. Thus ends, we hope, for the present, the long recrimination which has been bandied between certain public school authorities and certain gentlemen invidiously called "crammers." The contention was natural and inevitable; the point at issue was one of interest and importance. But we cannot think that the outward expression of the controversy was always generous or forbearing on the side of the schools. One would have supposed, from its tone, that the moral guard and guidance at a public school had rendered scandal unknown, idleness rare, vice nonexistent. When will the public schools learn that they have no enemies and no dangers anything like so formidable as their own self-admiration?

MORE JUNIUS LETTERS.

THE four letters attributed to Junius, of which Mr. Fraser Rae gave a description and criticism in last week's Athenœum, p. 99, were sold on Thursday, July 16th, by Messrs. Sotheby for 130%, and are, I understand, now on the way to America.

Having some acquaintance with the large Junius Collection in the Reform Club Library, I entirely agree with Mr. Fraser Rae that whoever wrote these letters it was not Junius. They have nothing in common with those masterpieces of style and diction; in fact, we may apply with justice to them Junius's description of Lord Hillsborough's despatches from America: "We have strong assertions without proof, declamation without argument, violent censures without dignity or moderation, but neither correctness in the composition, nor judgment in the design." Moreover, the signatures "Lex Talionis" and "Veritas" were not among those used by Junius, and the date 1776 is four years later than that of any Junius letter extant.

Compare the sentence quoted by Mr. Fraser Rae, and its illogical prophecy of disaster to , '91

dern" else,

d pro-nd of not be er old ected.

sters, on the

eseen ing to

chus,

al and ion— atory

o put more res of

been ighly l not

eway s are

instiotony that,

rtain

from

the

int. ding

hool usly was

ould oral ren-

am

rge

080

Great Britain (1776), with the dignified way in which the estrangement of the colonies is de-picted by Junius, and the end of the struggle foreseen—he writing in 1769:—

foreseen—he writing in 1769:—

"Mr. Grenville...... thought it equitable that those parts of the empire, which had benefited most by the expences of the war, should contribute something to the expences of the peace...... Unfortunately Mr. Grenville was to be distressed because he was minister; and Mr. Pitt and Lord Camden were to be the patrons of America, because they were in opposition. Their declarations gave spirit and argument to the Colonies, and while perhaps they meant no more than the ruin of a minister, they in effect divided one half of the empire from the other."

The theory that Francis was Junius has been often well dealt with in your columns, but still Ishould like to point out that a peculiarity common to the writing of both Francis and Junius, viz., the frequent joining of words together, is not, as some have held, a point of resemblance. In the current hand of Francis, large, coarse, and heavy as it is, the pen runs on freely as his thoughts flow; in the race between mind and pen the mind has a little the advantage, and the words occasionally run into one another. When this is the case the line joining the words darts upwards to the top of the letter beginning the next word, leaving no more space between than there is between any two letters. The words thus joined almost invariably begin with a t or a looped letter. looped letter.

Junius likewise joins words, and much more frequently than Francis; but his joining line is always horizontal, parallel with the line of writing to start with, even if it rises as it joins the word finished to a looped letter or capital in the next word. The bent of Junius makes him carry his hand forward without taking pen from paper, and he sometimes spreads out a one-syllabled word to inordinate length; words

one-synapsed word to incrunate length; words such as honever, otherwise, always look like two words joined by a line in the middle.

I think scarcely enough weight has been given to the fact that the handwriting of Junius given to the fact that the handwriting of Junius resembles in one particular or another that of a very large number of his contemporaries; it has the twists, turns, and habits which were fashionable in his day, and is certainly a very free cursive hand. This does not fit in with the assumption that he wrote a feigned hand. Had he done so it would have been made up of forced peculiarities and artificial bends; it would have been quite unlike the writing of his

Since the publication of Parkes and Merivale's 'Life of Francis' it is known that the statement that he was expelled from the War Office, which Taylor used as a clue to identify him with Junius, is a pure fiction. It is, then, easy to understand how bitterly he felt the sarcasm when asked by Lady Holland (as stated by Rogers), "If he were Junius," and should have replied, "Madam, do you mean to insult me?"

In Woodfall's edition of the 'Letters' the correspondence of H. S. Woodfall appeared, and Junius there talks of "torturing that bloody wretch Barrington," because he had nothing better to do. Now Lord Barrington was Francis's friend. He had offered him promotion in the War Office, he had obtained for him his sect or the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the Council of Barrell the two remains the sect of the section of the his seat on the Council of Bengal, the two corms seat on the Council of Bengal, the two cor-responded in letters of friendliest warmth, and Francis was a frequent guest at Lord Bar-rington's country seat. Was it not an insult to suppose for one moment that he had vilified Barrington as Junius was then known to have done? In the event of his not being Junius,

was not his reply most natural?

CHARLES W. VINCENT,

Librarian to the Reform Club.

THE WILL OF JAMES V. July 16, 1891.

July 16, 1891.

WILL you allow me to correct the statement made by Mr. Herkless in his letter in your issue of the 11th inst., that I suggest that there must have been a will other than the instrument found at Hamilton Palace? My suggestion was that there must have been such a will.

Mr. Horkless are set in Easten's claims were

Mr. Herkless says: "Beaton's claims were refused by the Act of Parliament which con-stituted the Earl of Arran Regent of the kingdom; and therefore it may be argued that as this document was set aside, it must have been considered a forgery." The Act which appointed Arran tutor to Queen Mary and Governor of the Realm contains no reference whatever to these claims, and was not passed until nearly three months after the king's death, while, according to Knox, Beaton and those named with him "took remissioun of their usurpation," and Arran was proclaimed Governor on the Friday of the week following the king's death, and Beaton, it is said, "was haill gyder of the court" for some time thereafter; hardly the position of a convicted forger, even in those days. I think, therefore, that the Act does not lend support to the suggestion that there may have been a second will, the only ground for which is the common tradition of the historians and Arran's statement to Sadler. Realm contains no reference whatever to these and Arran's statement to Sadler.
VICTOR A. NOËL PATON.

THE 'DICTIONARY OF ANTIQUITIES.'

OUTSIDE the article "Navis," which was sufficiently criticized in my last note, and two other articles by the same author, which need no criarticles by the same author, which need no criticism, questions of naval construction are hardly touched in the present volume of the new edition of the dictionary. Incidentally, in describing the floating bridges across the Dardanelles, the author of the article "Pons" mistakes the meaning of Herodotus, vii. 36, and combines the 360 ships of the upper bridge with the 314 ships of the lower bridge in a single bridge of 674 ships, thereby implying that the ships were 674 ships, thereby implying that the ships were not more than 8 ft. wide, for at Abydos the strait is little more than a mile across.

The remaining articles on maritime subjects may be dismissed in the present note. They are mainly concerned with questions of administration, and a few of them will serve as samples. The author of the article "Theoris" defines his

The author of the article "Theoris" defines his subject in these terms:—
"Theoris $(\theta \epsilon \omega \rho i \epsilon)$, a trireme kept for sacred embassies. Of these ships it seems that there were at Athens in early historic times three,—the Delian $(\Delta \eta \lambda i a)$, the Salaminian $(\mathbf{E} \lambda \lambda a \mu_1 \nu i a)$, and the Paralus $(\Pi \dot{a} \rho a \lambda o \epsilon)$Boeckh indeed says that there were only two, and makes Delia another name for the Salaminia; but we should rather follow Schömann ('Antiq of Greece,' p. 441, E. T.) in separating these ships."

We about the properties of the original of the subject of the subject of the original of the ships."

We should rather investigate the evidence for ourselves, and thus avoid such blunders. The sacred embassies were not conveyed from The sacred embassies were not conveyed from Athens to Delos in a trireme, a ship with three banks of oars, but in a $\tau \rho \iota \alpha \kappa \delta \nu \tau o \rho \sigma$, a vessel with thirty oars in a single bank, Plutarch, 'Theseus,' 23; cf. Plato, 'Phedo,' p. 58. This fact is also mentioned in the new ' $\lambda \theta \eta \nu \alpha i \omega \nu \pi \sigma \lambda \iota \tau \epsilon i \alpha$, cap. 56; but there is no note to that effect in the appendix about the bearing of this treatise on statements in the body of the work. There is not a scrap of contemporary evidence that either the Salaminia or the Paralos ever was used for sacred embassies. So the con-clusion is that, of the three triremes kept for sacred embassies at Athens, two were not kept for sacred embassies, and the third was not a

As for the "early historic times," the Paralos and Salaminia are not mentioned till 427 B.C., Thucydides, iii. 33. After speaking of the pay of their crews, the author of the article proceeds :-

"To this payment we may refer the office of treasurer (ταμίας τῆς Παράλου, Dem. ' Meid.,' p. 570,

§ 173), and we may fairly assume that each of the sacred ships had a treasurer; at sea they were commanded by ναύσοχοι (Boeckh, 'Staatshaus,' i. p. 307; Schömann, l.c.). Fränkel in his note (299) shows that Boeckh is mistaken in supposing that for these ships there were also trierarchs."

We may fairly assume that every ship had a treasurer, Eupolis, 'Maricas,' Fr. 18; Demosthenes, 'In Timoth.,' 14, 15. The peculiarity about the Paralos was not that she had a treasurer. surer, but that her treasurer was appointed by surer, but that her treasurer was appointed by χειροτονία instead of the ordinary method, Demosthenes, 'In Meid.,' 171; cf. 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία, cap. 61. A trierarch of the Paralos is mentioned by Isseos, 'De Dicæog. Her.,' 6, 42. Trierarchs of the Salaminia are mentioned in 'C. I. A.,' ii. 809, d. 29, 132. A trierarch of the Delian vessel is mentioned in 'C. I. A.,' ii. 814, A, a. 35. So there were also trierarchs for these three ships. And they were not commanded by $\nu\alpha\nu\alpha\rho\chi_{0i}$ at sea, or elsewhere. That was merely a random guess by Herbst, who was puzzled by the statement in Xenophon, 'Hel.,' i. 6. 29, 7. 30, that there were three ναύαρχοι in the Athenian fleet at Arginuse. This guess is again adduced in the article "Navarchus" as though it were a necessary inference from the facts.

The author of the article "Navarchus" then proceeds to the Roman fleet, and says :-

proceeds to the Roman fleet, and says:—

"The navarchus was the captain of a ship. So far as the distinction between navarchus and trierarchus in the Roman fleet can be made out, it appears that the title trierarchus was applied strictly to the captains of triremes, the title navarchus to the captains of ships with more banks of oars, quadriremes, quinqueremes, &c. (*C. I. L., 'x. 3361; Tac. 'Hist.,' ii. 16); but it is not unlikely that the distinction was loosely kept, or at any rate that the title navarchus might be applied to the captain of any sort of ship (cf. Veget., iv. 32, 43)."

Vegeting captainly says that there was a navarch

Vegetius certainly says that there was a navarch Vegetus certainly says that there was a navarch for each Liburnian, using that term to denote a man-of-war of any size; but he did not write till nearly 450 A.D. There is no earlier authority for the opinion that a navarch was the captain of a ship. The author of the article follows Marquardt, 'Staatsverwaltung,' ii. 512, in quoting Polyhics, i. 21. 4 in support of that only increase. Marquardt, 'Staatsverwaltung,' ii. 512, in quoting Polybios, i. 21. 4, in support of that opinion; but Polybios says that the consul left the navarchs in charge of the στόλος, the fleet, not in charge of individual ships. The title of trierarch was not applied strictly to the captains of triremes. For instance, the trierarch of the Venus is mentioned in 'C. I. L.,' x. 3391, and she was a quadrireme; while the trierarch of the Aquila is mentioned, ib. 3361, and she was a Liburnian—a term that was then confined to biremes. The title of trierarch was also applied biremes. The title of trierarch was also applied to the "flag-captain," to use the nearest modern equivalent. Thus an officer is described by Tacitus, 'Hist.,' ii. 16, as "trierarchum Liburnicarum ibi navium." In this the Romans probably followed the Rhodians, who used the title in the same way, Diodoros, xx. 88. 6, δ ναύαρχος καὶ δ τρυήραρχος καὶ τινες ἄλλοι. There is really no foundation for the opinion propounded by Mommsen in 'C. I. L.,' vol. x. p. 321, that the triremes and smaller ships were commanded by trierarchs and the larger ships by navarchs. For some strange reason Mommsen expected quadriremes and quinqueremes to be commanded by tetrerarchs and penterarchs, although he knew that biremes were commanded by trierarchs and not by dierarchs; and, as tetrerarchs and penterarchs were nowhere mentioned, he formed that control that the contr and penterarchs were nowhere mentioned, he formed the opinion that they went by the name of navarchs, with only this justification for his opinion—a navarch had precedence of a trierarch. Perhaps the author of these articles "Theoris" and "Navarchus" will now perceive the risk in importing his opinions ready-made, even if he obtains them from the best German

The author of the article "Trierarchia" and the kindred articles "Leiturgia" and "Sym-moria" has not the least grasp of his subject. He imagines that the law of Periander in 357 B.C. increased the amount of property applicable

Nº 3 "Wel

to-day public

replie

the J maste intere

literat

the u may b

imagin of fan

but ro

forma passin ficatio

public

for a need

Marb

impor

may

of de

vogue

novels

captiv as the

had o

The

versat

this n

enthr

and th Aram

specie

or ga

of Lan ever i

chival

Théop "And

of parto him

day o

groun

Africa

that I

went

in his

bello

as all

a bar

eight

the b

in his

gloric

tortec

Th

men, thirst

lieve

delive at th

Acad

ably. W0 86

what

of Ch

again the G

to the purposes of the trierarchy by placing 1,200 citizens in the trierarchical symmories, when the trierarchs hitherto numbered only 400. But Xenophon, 'Ath. Rep.,' 3. 4, says that 400 were appointed every year, while Isseos, 'De Apol. Her.,' 38, says that their turn for service came every third year; so they already numbered 1,200 before the enactment of the law. Then he says :-

of the law. Then he says:—

"Demosthenes in his speech 'De Symmoriis' (delivered, or perhaps only written, B.C. 354) in vain tried to introduce a better principle. He would have allowed, on occasions, a body of twelve to join in the office; but only under proper restrictions ('De Symm.,' pp. 182, 183, §§ 16-21).....Lastly a law was passed allowing sixteen persons to join together for the purpose (Dem. 'De Cor.,' pp. 260, 261, §§ 102-105). It has indeed been supposed, and is possible, that this was the very law of Periander; yet we can hardly think that the Athenians deliberately contemplated sixteen trierarches to a ship as an ordinary arrangement; and the number sixteen does not specially fit in with symmories of sixty persons each, and was probably introduced on some subsequent occasion."

The proposition of Demosthenes was that 2,000 citizens should be placed in the symmories, so that 1,200 should remain after the exemptions had been granted. Thus, if 100 ships were in commission, there would be twelve contributories for each; if 200 ships, six contributories; and if 300 ships, four contributories. Those phrases "on occasions" and "only under proper restrictions" seem somewhat misplaced here. Under the law of Periander the grant of exemptions must have brought the number of contributories below sixty in each of the twenty sym-mories. Therefore the number sixteen must specially fit in with symmories of fewer than sixty persons each, and does specially fit in with symmories of forty-eight persons each. In that case there would be sixty ships in commission; and according to Diodoros, xvi. 21, there were sixty ships in commission the year after the enactment of the law of Periander. The author

of the article then proceeds to the law of Demosthenes in 340 B.C., but says:—
"What however this was, we do not exactly know; for the law which is given in Dem., 'De Cor.,' p. 262, § 106 (under the heading κατάλογος), cor., p. 202, § 100 (under the heading karahoyog), is no longer regarded as genuine, and the references to it in the orators are not quite easy to reconcile with each other. We must, however, conclude from Dem., De Cor., p. 261, § 104, that it did to a certain extent restore the syntrierarchy."

The law inserted at \S 106 is certainly spurious, but the effect of the genuine law is clearly stated in \S 104. It assessed the contributions rateably on property, with the result that a very rich man, who formerly contributed only a sixteenth of the cost of a command, now had to contribute the entire cost of two commands. Under the syntrierarchy there were two trierarchs to one ship, and this law might give two ships to one trierarch; but the author of the article sees no

As for the duties of the trierarchs, the author of the article adopts the palpably false reading κενάς instead of καινάς in Thucydides, vi. 31, and then discourses on the emptiness of the ships and the duty of the trierarchs in equipping ships and the duty of the trierarchs in equipping them. But Thucydides did not say that the ships were empty—a perfectly pointless observation—but that they were "as good as new," using καινάς technically, as in 'C. I. A., ii. 809, c. 5-8, τριήρους ής ὡμολόγησεν καινήν ἀποδώσειν, η ὅνομα Στρατηγίς, 'Αλεξιμάχου έργον. Ships were completely equipped by the State. The author of the article imagines that the σκείνη, which the State supplied, consisted only of sailcloth and tow and roose. He has only of sailcloth and tow and ropes. He has misconstrued a remark by Demosthenes, 'In Euerg. et Mnes.,' 20, that at a certain crisis the Athenians had no $\sigma\kappa\epsilon i\eta$ in their dockyards and could not even procure raw material for sails and ropes. And he does not know that the $\sigma\kappa\epsilon\dot{\eta}$ are always fully specified in the inventories of the dockyards: for example, 'C. I. A.,' ii. 807, c. 66 ff., the $\sigma\kappa\epsilon\dot{\eta}$ of each trireme in 330 B.C. consisted of mast, yard,

sail, rigging, oars, steering-oars, punting-poles, ladders, screens and awnings, girding-hawsers, cables, and anchors

As for the method of appointing the trierarchs, the author of the article "Strategus" says:—

"As minister of finance for foreign affairs, it was the strategus who nominated to the trierarchy in the fourth and probably in the fifth century (Dem., 'Adv. Becot.,' p. 997, § 8)."

The strategi at Athens formed a board of ten members; and there is no evidence that any one of them was pre-eminently the strategus or held the office of minister of finance for foreign affairs, or that this singular office ever existed. affairs, or that this singular office ever existed. Demosthenes says that the strategi appointed the trierarchs, 'Adv. Bcot.,' p. 997, § 8, and repeats the statement, 'Adv. Lacr.,' p. 940, § 48. It appears from 'C. I. A.,' ii. 804, A, b. 72–75, that the strategi were still appointing the trierarchs in 334/3 B.c. The new 'Aθηναίων πολιτεία, cap. 61, shows that this duty was transferred to the strategus for the symmories very soon afterwards, but he was never the very soon afterwards, but he was never the

In the appendix about the bearing of the new Αθηναίων πολιτεία on statements in the body of the work there is a note on "Strategus" by the sub-editor in charge of the second volume; and I take this opportunity of tendering him my thanks for his appreciation of my researches. In March I published a note in the Classical Review determining the date of the passage about the strategi in the 'Αθηναίων πολιτεία. Nearly three months afterwards this sub-editor publishes the substance of my note in this publishes the substance of my note in this appendix as something of his own. Incidentally he remarks, as I remarked, that a certain apportionment of offices is traceable first in reference to an event shortly before 315 s.c. He professes to take that date from Gilbert, 'Gr. Staatsalt.,' i. p. 221, but unluckily Gilbert says "aus dem Jahre 315/4 nachweisbar."

In this series of notes upon the articles on maritime subjects in the new edition of the dictionary I have shown in some detail that these articles abound in fallacies and blunders, and are utterly misleading. Of the articles on other subjects I say nothing; but nobody will suppose that the articles on maritime subjects are alone at fault. Certainly, some technical knowledge is demanded here, which the authors of these articles were not likely to possess. But these distinguished scholars might nevertheless have written failly activities are articles. theless have written fairly satisfactory articles, had they simply ascertained the evidence and sifted it intelligently, and abstained from such ridiculous mistakes in their Latin and their CECIL TORR.

P.S.-In his note of July 4th Mr. Seaton has overlooked the statement of Athenseos, v. 37, that on a ship 280 cubits long and 38 cubits broad the ὑποζώματα were each 600 cubits in length. Those measurements show that these hawsers went round the ship horizontally. There is no foundation for the opinion that hawsers were sometimes put vertically round ancient ships.

MR. DORE'S 'OLD BIBLES.'

I HAVE read Mr. Dore's reply to my criticism and am satisfied. He does not answer the question about the hitherto unknown "original" of the facsimiles of the title and the leaf of Mark, and I scarcely expected he would, but he Mark, and I scarcely expected he would, but he admits the truth of my other remarks. He says the map given by him in 'Old Bibles' as the one in the first edition of Coverdale is Jugge's reissue of the map, with alterations and late additions; therefore, of course, it is not a facsimile of the map which appeared in Coverdale's Bible in the year 1535 and so is wisleading. Bible in the year 1535, and so is misleading. This is my chief complaint against 'Old Bibles,' namely, that it is not entirely trustworthy; and Mr. Dore now admits it, so little more need be said. The book must be judged by its worth or worthlessness. Mr. Gladstone's opinion

of it, or of its author, or its style will have no weight with those readers who have no weight with those readers who think for themselves on literary, theological, and other subjects, as most Englishmen do, and will continue to do, in spite of the anger of those who call themselves "loyal members of the English Church," but whose "loyalty" often appears to the "profane" to be simply "credulity."

As to the phrase "quite perfect," it is usual and "quite correct." William Tyndale wrote, "Christ beinge an hye Prest of good thinges to

"Christ beinge an hye Prest of good thinges to come, came by a greater de a moare parfete tabernacle."

ROBERT ROBERTS,

DR. ROST.

In February last an international committee of Oriental scholars was formed for the purpose of raising a testimonial to Dr. Rost, Librarian of the India Office, in recognition of the aid given by him in the promotion of Oriental scholarship; and the following invitation was

"You are requested kindly to lend your co-operation in an international work of gratitude and

respect.
"The undersigned declare themselves deeply
obliged to Dr. R. Rost for the invaluable services
rendered by him to Oriental studies during the last rendered by him to Oriental studies during the last twenty years, in his capacity as Chief Librarian of the India Office Library. Convinced that these feelings are shared by all Orientalists who have had occasion during this time to make use of the rich treasures of the Library, they propose to all friends of Oriental science to raise a testimonial fund, to be offered to Dr. Rost as an evidence of their grati-tude offication and respect.

be offered to Dr. Rost as an evidence of their gratitude, affection, and respect.

"Subscriptions to the fund may be sent to any of the undersigned: A. Barth, Paris; C. Bendall, London; O. Böhtlingk, Leipzig; M. Bréal, Paris, C. Bühler, Vienna; E. B. Cowell, Cambridge; R. N. Cust, London; V. Fausböll, Copenhagen; G. v. d. Gabelentz, Berlin; M. J. de Goeje, Leyden; A. de Gubernatis, Florence; R. Hoernle, Calcutta; H. Kern, Leyden; F. Kielhorn, Göttingen; C. R. Lamana, Cambridge, Mass; A. Müller, Halle; Sir W. Muir, Edinburgh; P. Peterson, Bombay; R. Pischel, Halle; F. L. Pullé, Pisa; E. Renan, Paris; V. v. Rosen, St. Petersburg; E. Sachau, Berlin; E. Senart, Paris; E. Teza, Padua; A. Weber, Berlin; W. D. Whitney, New Haven, Conn.; E. Windisch, Leipzig."

The result of that invitation has recently been conveyed to Dr. Rost in the following letter from Prof. R. Pischel, dated on the twenty-second anniversary of Dr. Rost's appointment as librarian :-

SIR.—Ever since you have been at the head of the India Office Library, you have so readily and generously assisted all who have had occasion to make use of the treasures committed to your charge, make use of the treasures committed to your charge, and have altogether done so much to promote the progress of Oriental scholars, that the friends of Oriental learning in all countries are deeply indebted to you. To show in some outward, however insignificant, manner what their feelings are, they have raised a fund called "The Rost Testimonial Fund," which now amounts to 4161 16s. and is ladged with raised a fund called "The Rost Testimonial Fund," which now amounts to 4161. 16s., and is lodged with Messrs. Williams & Norgate, and they beg of you that you will accept of it as an evidence of their sincere respect and profound gratitude.

Trusting that we may long continue to enjoy the benefit of your advice and assistance, I am, Sir, Yours very faithfully,

DR. R. PISCHEL,

Secretary to the Rost Testimonial Fund. Halle, 24 June, 1891.

The 176 contributors are distributed over the following countries: Austria, 3; Belgium, 5; Denmark, 3; France, 24; Germany, 41; Great Britain, 21; Holland, 11; India, 13; Italy, 15; Russia, 9; Switzerland, 10; United States, 21.

NOTES FROM PARIS.

THE other day I stepped into the shop of Achille, the bookseller well known of Parisians, who serves as a sort of special adviser to his customers, keeping them well informed of the publications that are in fashion; for a fashion there is in books as in bonnets, the only difference being that the books last longer-yet even that depends on the books.

291

vill who

men the oyal hose

sual rote,

ttee

ntal

eply rices last n of nese had rich ends "Well," I asked him, "what are people reading today, and what turn does the curiosity of the public take?" "They are reading history," he replied; "the novelists are losing ground. Too much fiction was published, and the titles filled the Journal de la Librairie. Putting aside the masters of the art, who interest and always will interest the public, I may say that historical literature and documents will henceforth have the upper hand of imaginative literature." It may be said that there is often a great deal of imagination in historical works. What a number of famous historical works. What a number of famous historicals works. What a number of famous historicals there are who are nothing but romancers! But it is well to take the information for what it is worth and note it in passing. Perhaps it is the symptom of a modification of taste in French brains. Our reading public throws itself with a certain zest into historical memoirs, as people, having lived for a length of time on hors d'œuvre, feel the need of swallowing solid meat. The publication of the 'Memoirs' of General the Baron de Marbot may have been in this sense quite important. The book, henceforth classical, may very possibly set going a movement towards this particular literature of memoirs, of depositions of witnesses, which was in such vogue about 1830. I have been speaking of novels. There is no novel so interesting, so captivating, so improbable in its strict reality, as the narrative of this fine soldier who wrote to his children how he had lived and how he had over and over again nearly died.

The memoirs of Marbot are the topic of conversation among all Parisian lovers of letters at this moment. At the time when Dumas was enthralling his readers with adventures of 'The Three Musketeers,' people did not talk more, and they did not talk otherwise, of Porthos, of Aramis, and of D'Artagnan. In fact, he is a species of D'Artagnan in real life without pose or gasconades, this brilliant staff officer who traverses at full gallop the fiery furnaces of the wars of the Empire. Aide-de-camp of Augereau, of Lannes, and of Masséna, ever in the saddle, ever in the front, ever in the midst of danger, Marbot gallops across Europe like a figure in epic chivalry. He is one of the heroes of this later lliad; "qu'Homère n'inventerait pas," said Théophile Gautier, saluting the Vieux de la Vieille. "And Marbot is always wounded," was a sort of paternal reproach that Napoleon addressed to him as a reward. The Duc d'Aumale a Tuesday or two ago related to some Academicians that he had seen Marbot stretched on the ground by his thirteenth wound. This was in Africa when, I believe, the general was chief of the staff to the Duc d'Orléans. On learning that Marbot had been hurt the Duc d'Aumale went to visit him and found him lying on straw in his tent, and the old aide-de-camp of Montebello gave vent to his wrath in a phrase as epic as all his career: "To be a lieutenant-general, a baron of the Empire, a peer of France, a Grand Officer of the Legion of Honour, have eighty thousand francs a year, and be hit by the ball of a filthy Kabyle who has not four sous in his pocket!" To which General d'Haucletot, gloriously envious of his friend's wound, retretch, "Your ball! I'd give you ten thousand francs for your ball."

These touches are enough to distinguish these men, delighting in danger, carried away by the thirst for fame and the religion of duty. I believe that the Vicomte de Vogüé proposes to deliver an address on Marbot and his memoirs at the meeting in October next of the Five Academies. He will have an excellent subject for one of those pictures he composes so admirably. On the canvases of Géricault at the Louvre we see superb horsemen who furnish an idea of what such soldiers could be. The lithographs of Charlet, the engravings of Raffet, bring them want to life. But since the sorrowful épopée of the Grande Armée written, and I should almost my sung, by M. de Ségur—since the familiar souvenirs, so graphic, so suggestive as we say

nowadays, of M. de Fezensac—no work has thrown more light on the campaigns of the Empire than these admirable memoirs of Marbot. There are in them on the siege of Genoa, on the passage of the Danube before Essling, upon Essling, upon the death of Lannes, on the Spanish campaign, and on Massena growing old and dragging with him to Torres Vedras a Madame Latour or Lacour, pages that are unforgettable, immortal. The Baron de Marbot evidently did not trouble his head about publicity when he flung on paper these vivid recollections for his children's sake. We have to thank the family of the valiant soldier for having given them to the public. Some friends and some special writers only were aware of the worth of Marbot, whom history showed us mounting the first to the storm of Ratisbon, side by side with Labédoyère. But the esprit, the good humour, the talent for literature of this general officer, who knew it? "I had heard him tell all this," the Duc d'Aumale went on to say; "it is quite exact. I have seen and touched the flag of Eylau—that of which one horn was carried away by a bullet, the wind of which touched the head of Marbot." The author of the 'Memoirs' relates that in consequence of this shock all his face turned black. He was left for dead on the battle-field, and was not recognized. His pelisse alone led to his being identified. But the incident is too lengthy and too well told in the 'Memoirs' for me to abridge it without spoiling it.

I have only desired, in laying stress upon the interest attaching to this book, to note the rather passionate curiosity which it has excited. Some of us dare not meet without saying, "Have you read Marbot?" as the good La Fontaine, a statue of whom has been unveiled this month at Passy, used to walk off saying, "Have you read Baruch?" And, delighted with the first two volumes, we are waiting impatiently for the third, hoping that the heirs of the Baron will add in an appendix his recollections of the siege of Antwerp and of his campaigns in Africa—recollections which the general had not time to put into shape. Everything that has been touched by the pen of such

a man deserves to be collected.

This is what interests Paris that reads-that Paris that carries its books to the seaside, because Paris with its theatres shut becomes in summer more and more deserted. Otherwise, Paris is always agreeable and brilliant, and I have had the pleasure of remarking that un-prejudiced foreigners do it justice. This reprejudiced foreigners do it justice. This reminds me of a volume which M. Angelo de Gubernatis has lately issued under the title of 'La France.' It has been published at Florence, and the Italian author has written it Florence, and the Italian author has written it in French. The author, who among other books has written a masterly work on 'The Mythology of Plants,' is one of the faithful friends of our country. Not only has this delightful picture of France afforded us proof of a sympathy that we prize, but M. de Gubernatis has again brought out in our language his 'Dictionnaire des Auteurs Contemporains,' which is a veritable monument raised to the fame of all modern literature. This fine work has cost a great deal literature. This fine work has cost a great deal to carry through, and it fills no fewer than three large volumes. But it reflects credit on the ability of the compiler who has completed it, and the publisher who has undertaken its issue. The literature of every country is represented in it, and criticized by M. de Gubernatis in the persons of its principal authors, and even its lesser writers, with a cordiality which is not, however, commonplace. And if this work appears to me to deserve much attention, it is because the contemporary literature of France, sometimes so unfairly attacked, is here treated as it deserves, and because the excellent compiler, a good patriot as well as a thinker, has desired by writing in French to testify his affection for a nation which he styles the sister of his own.

I ought to acknowledge that the friendship

of M. de Gubernatis does not carry him to the point of concealing truths that it is useful for us to know. Thus I was struck on reading of the feeling he says he experienced on revisiting France and Paris after the lapse of some years. He thought (and he says so with obvious sincerity) that we had, if I may so express it, lost a little of that charm of politeness which was—which is still, I like to believe—one of the virtues of the French race. In our streets, in our theatres, pretty nearly everywhere, M. de Gubernatis has found us less amiable, more excited, and, to use a Parisian expression, more poseurs than in the Where is the cordiality, where the flower of courtesy, of our lady France? I believe that the reproach is deserved. M. de Coislin, the type and model of polite men, would seem a little ridiculous nowadays. One of his visitors not wishing to allow him to see him as far as the door, M. de Coislin leapt out of the window in order to accompany his guest to the garden gate! Modern life is too hasty to allow of our wasting time in these excessive demonstrations. But it is certain that the grandsons of M. de Coislin have degenerated. Yet is M. de Gubernatis sure of having come across Parisians only when passing in Paris people who jostled him in their hurry, or fools who did not detect in him the master writer? There is in our Paris quite a cosmopolitan element, and it is this that a foreigner is more likely to come in contact with than any other. Paris is glad to The Parisian is even dispossessed. live chez soi. of his city by his visitors. Yesterday in walk-ing up the avenue of the Champs Elysées I was struck by the diversity of types I met—swarthy Brazilians, Peruvians, Spaniards, German Jews—very few real Parisians. And I said to my-self, "If a sentimental traveller were to judge Paris by the foreign deposit what a gross mis-take he would commit!"

I hope for the reputation of Paris that M. de Gubernatis has been deceived. I am grateful to him for the affection he has shown us, and for having warned us of our danger. Let us remain polite: it is one way of remaining French.

Jules Claretie.

BROWNING'S RELATIONS TO MATTHEW ARNOLD.

July 21, 1891.

Mr. Andrew Lang's truly kind and flattering notice of the life of Browning has only lately come into my hands, or I should have begged you earlier for permission to answer through your columns a question conveyed by it, and in the subject of which your readers may be interested. The question refers to Mr. Browning's unpublished judgments of a poet who was his contemporary, and is therefore one to which, for obvious reasons, my book can supply no answer. "One has a natural curiosity," Mr. Lang writes, "to learn how Mr. [Matthew] Arnold's beautiful poems affected Mr. Browning; but we know nothing of the matter." I am glad that this opportunity presents itself for my giving the desired information. Browning loved Mr. Arnold's poems, and made at least one other person love them. I think 'The Gypsy-Scholar' was that which most appealed to him; and it is the one instance I recall of his betraying sympathy with a dramatic or lyric sadness which held any reflection upon life. I first knew the poem through the lines in which it characterizes our modern existence as a strange "disease," a tale of "sick hurry" and "divided aims"; and they have lived in my memory through these many years in the sound of the low pathetic voice in which he repeated them. Something of his feeling may be gathered from a passage in the letter to Miss Blagden which I have partly given at p. 287 of the life. But he fully appreciated 'Empedocles,' as, indeed, its author knew; and in their order of merit all the other poems. I think there can be no unkindness in saying that Mr. Arnold was less just towards

d.

Nº 3

"for

furth

with

tomy myst its in

In

fact

selec

gyra by th

prote

sent

ical

even

will

of cl

agre

chap

"wh

stand

mech

CATTY

futur

Th

orga

consi

tion

earth

and .

of th

dual

and

the i

long

livin

bonie

as a

and i

is po

tion,

artic

five

well

recer

bust

abili

point the

quan

-80

who

and :

as t

cook

quan

of ni

child

large food.

Th

view

and t

of ire

orga

out,

much

work

brate

our

evolu

alcoh

auth

Ar

and

A

Literary Gossip.

Messes. Wells Gardner & Co. will publish in a few days a volume of 'Pastoral Letters and Synodal Addresses' by the new Archbishop of York, Dr. MacLagan.

M. TAINE's notes on England are being revised, and are to be added to by M. Jusserand with the view to the publication of a joint work.

Mr. Oswald Crawfurd, who has resigned his post of British Consul at Oporto, is writing an article on the future of Portugal for the Fortnightly Review.

Messes. Routledge & Sons are about to publish an illustrated édition de luxe of Lord Lytton's novels, limited to 500 copies. The volumes will be issued at the rate of two a month, and will be completed in thirty-two volumes, enriched by about two hundred photogravures especially engraved for this edition.

A Correspondent writes that considerable anxiety exists in the United States as to how the new Copyright Act will work. Nobody, he says, expects that a clear understanding will be arrived at for some months, perhaps longer. The provisions of the Act are so obscure, the conditions upon which foreigners may have protection are so onerous, and the persistence of pirates is so onerous, and the persistence of pirates is so shameless, that there will inevitably arise hitches and contentions. The pirates will make it their business to see if there occur any flaws in the operations of copyright publishers, as a very little irregularity will enable them legally to steal. A feeling of great uncertainty pervades the publishing fraternity.

WE regret to hear of the death of Mrs. Price, author of 'Who is Sylvia?' 'Hilary St. John,' and other novels which enjoyed a considerable share of public favour. She died of cancer on the 15th of this month at Layer de la Hay, near Colchester, of which parish her husband is vicar.

The poems of Herodas and the other texts from papyri acquired by the Museum will be issued very soon. Taught by their experience with the 'Constitution of Athens,' the authorities of the Museum no longer undertake the issue of inedited texts with a light heart, and wisely entrusted the newly deciphered texts to that brilliant and accomplished scholar Dr. Rutherford.

The Society of Authors dined at the Métropole last week, and enjoyed themselves much, but they did not pay conspicuous attention to the speeches. Lord Monkswell presided, and Mr. Bryce and Mr. Dudley Warner were among the orators.

Under the hammer in the country a copy of the very scarce book 'Poems by Two Brothers' has just been sold, realizing 151, 10s.

WE are sorry to hear of the decease of one of the oldest of our publishers, Mr. James Madden, who was long in business in Leadenhall Street. He flourished in the days when the East India Company still reigned, and forty years ago many valuable works on Oriental matters bore his imprint. Mr. Madden was in his eighty-fourth year.

Mr. D. Nurr will issue early in the autumn a companion volume to Mr. Joseph Jacobs's 'English Fairy Tales.' It will be entitled

'Celtic Fairy Tales,' and will be drawn from Irish, Scotch, Welsh, and Cornish sources. As of the 'English Fairy Tales,' there will be a limited issue on Japanese paper. Mr. Nutt will also issue an anthology selected by Mr. W. E. Henley from the best English verse of the last three centuries, descriptive of heroic action and laudatory of heroic sentiment. In order to meet the requirements of the American Copyright Act, while the book will be printed over here by Messrs. Constable, for the United States it will be printed by Messrs. Scribner's Sons, who have acquired the American copyrights.

Mrs. Crawshay is going to continue giving her prizes for essays on the works of Byron, Shelley, and Keats. The subjects for next year are 'Epipsychidion,' 'The Sensitive Plant,' 'The Island,' 'Stanzas to Augusta' and 'Epistle to Augusta,' and Keats's 'Early Poems.' Prizes will also be given for an essay on 'A Sketch,' 'Fare Thee Well,' and 'Lines on hearing Lady Byron was Ill.'

MR. TALFOURD ELY has been appointed to the professorship of Greek at Bedford College; Mr. J. W. Allen, Balliol College, to the professorship of Modern History; and Miss Mabel M. Taylor to the professorship of Ancient History.

A MEETING of retail booksellers and newsagents was held in Manchester last week to ventilate their grievances, when it was resolved to form a Booksellers and Newsagents' Union for Manchester and the district. One of the speakers said that there was, as at present constituted, no profit to be got in the trade, and it meant bankruptcy to its members.

The study of Frisian, though favoured by the late W. J. Thoms, has not been favoured by fortune. It is now said the stock of the Frisic Grammar by Mr. Adley H. Cummins was destroyed in a fire at a bookseller's, so that it will become scarce. The library of Mr. Cummins, with his collections of Frisic, Gothic, &c., after his death passed to a library in San Francisco, where it is buried.

The other day the daily papers announced the death, at the age of ninety, of Mr. Charles Stewart, who was said to have been, since the death of the O'Gorman Mahon, the last survivor of the unreformed House of Commons. But this is not the case; among those who held seats in St. Stephen's before Lord John Russell's Reform Bill of 1832, there still survive, at all events, the following: the Duke of Devonshire, then Mr. Cavendish; Earl Grey, then Lord Howick; the Duke of Northumberland, then Lord Lovaine; Sir Edward Dering, Bart.; and last, not least, the venerable Lord Ebury, formerly Lord Robert Grosvenor, who has held a seat in one or other of the Houses of Parliament since 1822, a period of all but seventy years.

STUDENTS interested in the languages of Australia will be glad to learn that Threl-keld's 'Australian Grammar, comprehending the Principles and Natural Rules of the Language as spoken by the Aborigines in the Vicinity of Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, &c., New South Wales,' first published in 1834, and long out of print, will soon be issued again at the expense of the Colonial Government at Sydney. The Grammar is actually printed, the Key will

soon follow, and we are likewise promised a translation of the Gospel of St. Luke, which the learned missionary left behind in MS, and which has lately been discovered by Dr. John Fraser. It is due to the repeated applications of the Rev. W. Wyatt Gill, now stationed at Sydney, that the Government has decided to bear the expense of these publications.

THE Parliamentary Papers of the week include Returns relating to Alien Immigration from the Continent to the United Kingdom (1d.); British Museum Accounts, 1890-91, with a Return of the Number of Visitors, &c. (8d.); and Education, Ireland, 1890, Fifty-seventh Report of the Commissioners (4d.).

SCIENCE

TWO TEXT-BOOKS.

Text-Book of Physiological and Pathological Chemistry. By G. Bunge. Translated by the late Dr. L. C. Wooldridge. (Kegan Paul & Co.)

A Text-Book of Chemical Physiology and Pathology. By W. D. Halliburton, M.D. (Longmans & Co.)

WE welcome the appearance of an English translation of the interesting and important text-book of the Professor of Physiological Chemistry at Bâle. Our pleasure is damped by the remembrance of the premature death of the talented translator, by which the study of physiology in this country suffered a severe loss. The translation was finished by Dr. Wooldridge's wife, assisted by her father, Sir Edward Sieveking.

This is not an ordinary text-book crammed with statements, detailed facts, and methods of analysis; it is a work which the cultured physician and student, to whom it is addressed, will read with interest, pleasure, and profit. As the author tells us in his preface, disconnected facts and mere descriptive matter have been omitted, and he has endeavoured to introduce everything which is at present ripe for a connected account. Especial care has been given to the references, so that the reader who is desirous of pursuing the study of physiological chemistry, or of any part of it, will be readily able to find his way to the literature of the subject. In this we think the author has been very successful, and has produced a most suggestive book, which can scarcely fail to awaken an interest in the reader. The references to original memoirs are well selected and carefully given; naturally in the chapter on ash constituents of foods and of animals they include references to Bunge's own important work. The translation has been well done, so that it rarely reads like a translation, but is pleasant reading. The work is provided with an excellent index.

In the opening chapter the author shows his disagreement with the modern physiologist who would hold that all manifestations of vitality or cell activity are the outcome of chemical, physical, and mechanical processes. Bunge, indeed, holds, with comparatively slight modifications, a form of the old vitalistic theory that there is some psychological factor, not at present known or measurable, which is instrumental in bringing about cell activity. He holds that

'91

sed a

MS., y Dr. eated

now

ment

these

week mmi-

unts,

er of

and,

Com-

gical d by

gan

and

I.D.

lish

tant

ical

ped

the ered shed

her

med

ods

ured

ad-

his

rip-

iich

int.

fer-

he-

lily

has

er.

ke

ns

ne

"for the moment it is not apparent how any further progress of importance can be made with the help of chemistry, physics, and anatomy only. The smallest cell exhibits all the mysteries of life, and our present methods of its investigation have reached their limit."

In support of his views he adduces the fact of the unicellular Vampyrella spirogyræ selecting its food and feeding only on Spirogyræ; also the movements of the Arcellæ by the generation of bubbles of gas in their protoplasm. These processes cannot at present be explained on chemical and mechanical grounds. Probably most physiologists, even whilst they grant a psychological factor, will still hold that it acts through the laws of chemistry and mechanics, and will not agree with the concluding sentence of this chapter that

"what these sciences fail to achieve will stand out more prominently, and thus the mechanical theories of the present will assuredly carry us eventually to the vitalism of the future."

The chemical elements which constitute organisms and their circulation in nature are considered in the next chapter; and attention is called to the war going on on the earth between carbonic acid and silicic acid, and how, as the temperature of the interior of the earth declines, carbonic acid is gradually being fixed by inorganic processes, and must eventually become so scarce in the atmosphere that vegetable life can no longer be possible. May not organisms living on silicic anhydride instead of carbonic anhydride become developed?

A chapter on the conservation of energy as applied to plants and animals follows, and the correlation between these organisms is pointed out. Organic food stuffs and foods, especially in relation to human nutrition, inorganic food stuffs, and subsidiary articles of diet are considered in the next five chapters. The functions of these are well and clearly put forward, and the more recent determinations of the heat of com-bustion of food stuffs given. The unsuitability of potatoes alone as a dietary is pointed out, and the author views with doubt the possibility of an Irishman eating the quantities—eleven to seventeen pounds daily sometimes ascribed to him. Still the test case he gives of a powerful Bavarian soldier who could not manage to eat more than nine and a half pounds a day is hardly conclusive, as the soldier had some of his potatoes cooked with butter and with oil; with this quantity of potatoes he was gradually dying of nitrogen hunger. "The mortality among children of the lower classes is, perhaps, largely due to want of albumin in their food."

There is a full statement of the author's views on the use of iron salts in chlorosis and the functions of the organic compounds of iron. The importance of the various inorganic food stuffs is instructively pointed out, and especially the relations of potassium and sodium salts, which have received so much elucidation from the author's own work. The large amount of salt in vertebrate animals and the desire to take salt in our food are explained by the theory of the evolution of all vertebrates from sea animals.

Among the subsidiary articles of diet alcohol occupies an important post. The author attacks the use of alcohol even in

small quantities with great vigour, and his remarks thereon will bring delight to the heart of all tectotal readers. In a subsequent chapter he asks if we are really to believe "that civilized man and the yeast plant are symbiota, and that the former must find his nourishment in the excreta of the latter." The answer seems to be, if not his nourishment, at least much of his pleasure. Three useful chapters on digestion and absorption, with abundant references to original memoirs, then follow. The chemistry of the blood and of lymph and of the gases of blood and respiration occupies three chapters. Dr. Wooldridge's own work on blood might here have well been referred to.

Chapter xvi. is on the nitrogenous products of metabolism, and supplies a clear account of recent work and views regarding the locality in the body in which different nitrogenous products are decomposed and synthesized; this is followed by a lecture on the functions of the kidneys, the most overworked organ of the body of a civilized man, and on the composition of urine. Metabolism in the liver and the formation of glycogen are then discussed, though hardly so fully as could be desired.

A consideration of the source of muscular energy and of the formation of fat in the animal body occupies two chapters; and the last deals at some length with diabetes mellitus. This last chapter is suggestive, and in it the administration of lerrorotatory carbohydrates as an article of food, to wealthy patients who could afford them, is

recommended as worth a trial.

We anticipate that this translation will have a cordial welcome in this country, and that a second edition will soon be called for, as has been the case with the original German work. On this account we venture to point out two or three misprints, and make a suggestion or two for further improving this most useful book. On p. 57 the "size" of the molecule of albumin is spoken of when its weight is meant. On p. 92 the estimated amount of iron in a human body of 70 kilogrammes weight should, probably, be 3·1-3·3 grammes. On p. 112, for "pint" of cow's milk read *litre*. On pp. 279 and 280 when lateral "series" are spoken of lateral chains are meant; as it is now translated it is unintelligible. On p. 319 the formula of urea is given wrongly. The spelling of chemical names might be made uniform with the system adopted by the Chemical Society of London; for instance, using a final e to basic substances, such as xanthine and trimethylamine. Demarçay's original term cholic acid is better known in this country than Strecker's "cholalic acid" for the non-nitrogenous acid obtained from bile; and we think the term gelatigenous tissue is more correct and more euphonious than "gelatiniferous."

The work of the able and hard-working Professor of Physiology at King's College, London, is a welcome addition to the text-books on the department of science in which chemistry and animal biology meet, and in which so much work has been done during the last few years. The book is divided into six parts and forty-seven chapters, and contains more than a hundred

woodcuts.

Part I. treats of methods of research and

analysis. The space which can be allotted to this subject in a comprehensive text-book is necessarily small, and therefore the treatment is cramped and often deficient in clearness; it would be better to handle the subject in a separate volume, and then in a complete manner. The list of combining weights, or more correctly atomic weights, on p. 5 needs revision. Although many of the weights are given to two places of decimals, the atomic weight of platinum is given as higher than that of gold, and other deviations from the best determinations occur.

Part II. is devoted to the chemical constituents of the organism. There occur in this section some statements and expressions which many of the numerous chemical friends of the author would have been glad to have revised and improved, so as to bring them more into harmony with the nomenclature and the ideas of the day. Thus to speak of glycerin as an organic base is at least misleading. The account of the constitution of benzene on pp. 74, 75, is incomplete and misleading; all aromatic compounds containing nine carbon atoms are not necessarily derivatives of trimethylbenzene, nor are ten-carbon aromatic compounds necessarily derived from tetramethylbenzene, as the author leads one to believe on p. 78, where anetho'il and thymol are given (erroneously) as examples. The statements regarding trimethylamine, that "it is the substance to which the characteristic smell of fish is due," "it is an oily fluid," "it boils at 9° C.," are funny, but, we think, careless.

The chapter on carbohydrates does not embody the recent most important work of Fischer and his pupils on these bodies, and the expression of Raoult's law as it occurs on p. 93 is quite incomprehensible. The chapter on the proteids is distinctly good and well up to date; the restriction of the term albuminoids to ossein, gelatin, chondrin, and the like, not true proteids, will, we hope, be followed. Chapter xii., on fermentation, furnishes a good and fair statement of our knowledge on this difficult subject; it is followed by a chapter on ptomaines and leucomaines, which completes Part II.

The tissues and organs of the body form the subject of Part III. This is the largest and perhaps the most valuable part of the book, in which Dr. Halliburton is thoroughly at home. It includes chapters on the cell, the blood, blood in disease, the blood of invertebrate animals, lymph and allied fluids, respiration, muscle, epithelium, the connective tissues in health and disease, the nervous system, and the organs of the body, and these are all ably dealt with.

Part IV. is on alimentation, the chief heads being food, diet, the digestive juices and their action, digestion and putrefactive processes in the intestine, the fæces, and absorption. Here again we have 140 pages of excellent matter. In pointing out that Liebig's extract is stimulating rather than nutritious, the author notes that a simple solution of potassium phosphate is very refreshing.

Part V. treats of excretion: it contains 110 pages on urine and 5 pages on secretions of the skin and allied structures. The chapters

Nº S

Boigu

More

unkn

are i

C. W the I

lected

list o

parts

print heav here Sout that

ing, Socie year

A

by t

TI D

is in

suns

Aug

Rici

00

g

THE

jott

rath

Rec

amı

nes

cate

hon

red

ren

add

not the

pol

T

on urine are, for the most part, complete and interesting; they deal not only with the constituents of urine, but with its composition in health and disease, and with its quantitative analysis. For help in this part the author thanks Dr. R. N. Wolfenden and Dr. MacMunn. Part VI. treats of general metabolism, embracing exchange of material and the production and regulation of animal heat. It contains abstracts of the results of Pettenkofer and Voit, Ranke, Seegen, Schmidt, and others in this direction.

The book is furnished with an excel-The name of the author is lent index. a sufficient guarantee for the accuracy of the large amount of information supplied in this volume, and its value is greatly increased by the references which he gives in all cases to original sources. book should be of signal use to students of physiology and also to students of medicine. If we may venture to find any fault with it, it is that it is too ambitious for a text-book, overcrowded with detail in parts, and too cumbrous for its stated If in some directions it were purpose. expanded and enlarged it would make an expanded and enlarged it would make an excellent dictionary or book of reference, and this we hope Dr. Halliburton may find time to accomplish. On the other hand, as a text-book it will bear paring down in parts, and we think especially that the purely analytical parts might be omitted from this and relegated to another volume. The student, however, of to-day is decidedly fortunate in being able to obtain such a trustworthy compendium of information as that provided by Dr. Halliburton in this

ZOOLOGICAL LITERATURE.

Animal Life and Intelligence. By C. Lloyd Morgan. (Arnold.)—If Prof. Lloyd Morgan's last book does not add much to his reputation, it is be cause he is already recognized as a well-informed biologist, an accurate thinker with an aversion to fads, and the possessor of a clear and pleasant style of writing. The professed biologist has doubtless already made himself acquainted with the book, but we hope that it will not be neglected by those who are interested in the social questions that are now pressing upon us. Prof. Morgan justly remarks that

"he who would adequately grasp the social problems of our time should bring to them a mind prepared by a study of the laws of organic life; for human beings, rational and moral though they may be, are still organisms; and man can in nowise alter or annul those deep-lying facts which nature has throughout the ages been weaving into the tissue of life."

The earlier part of the work may be regarded as a general introduction to philosophical biology, and may be profitably read even by those who are not interested in the mental processes which the author describes and discusses in the later part of his work. If Prof. Morgan is more successful in one part of his book than in another, it is in his treatment of mental processes in animals. He is happily free from that tendency to anthropomorphic explanations which makes so many sensible persons averse to any anecdotes of "animal intelligence." Telling a typical tale in which a dog is credited with knowing that the eggs would break if he attempted to leap a stile with the basket in his mouth, he remarks :-

"This is just the little gratuitous, unwarrantable, human touch which is so often filled in, no doubt in perfect good faith, by the narrators of anecdotes. Against such interpolations we must be always on our guard. It is so difficult not to introduce a little dose of reason."

But there is throughout the book an exhibition of sensible scepticism which pleases us greatly. There are times and discussions in which biologists appear rather ridiculous to other men biologists appear rather ridiculous to other men of trained intelligence. The genius of Darwin was tempted by the theory of pangenesis, but Prof. Morgan is "tempted to exclaim—"What cannot be explained if this be explanation?" and to ask whether an honest confession of ignorance, of which we are all so terribly afraid, ignorance, or which we are all so terribly atraid, be not, after all, a more satisfactory position." Prof. Weismann's latest theory of heredity comes off little better; his germ-plasm is declared to be "an unknowable, invisible, hypothetical entity," and we are warned that "biological science should set its face against such mysteries." Prof. Morgan's hook covers an area so wide that we have prebook covers an area so wide that we have preferred to show reasons why our readers should study it for themselves rather than give them an account of the many points of interest which are to be found in it.

Zoological Articles. By Prof. Lankester and others. (Black.)-The advanced student of zoology will be grateful to Prof. Lankester and Messrs. Black for republishing in a separate form and at a low price a number of the more important zoological articles contributed by Prof. Lankester and others to the recently completed edition of the 'Encyclopædia Britancompleted entitle of the Encyclopedia Britan-nica.' The excellent figures with which these articles are lavishly illustrated would alone justify the purchase of the book. In addi-tion to this the writers are all perfectly qualified to treat of the subjects on which they have written, and in most cases are acknowledged to have the best personal acquaintance with the animals they describe. Prof. Lankester has supplied in the preface references to some of the more important papers or results published since the articles were printed. We think it a pity that the article on Vertebrata has been reissued, as it treats fully of but a part of the group, and is consequently disappointing.

The Philosophical Basis of Evolution. By ames Croll. (Stanford.)—The late Mr. Croll James Croll. took a view of the claims of natural selection which, though incorrect, was possibly due to the action of some believers in it. He appears to have considered that it was claimed for natural selection that it was something more than an explanation of certain natural phenomena; clearly, however, this is an error, and we need not dilate on it now. Mr. Croll re-cognized freely that the theory accounts "for the evolution and development of the organism best fitted for the conditions of existence," and that is all that it can be expected to do. He allowed that the action of this form of selection naturally tends to order and harmony, and he urged that being so it points to preceding rational grounds, and is, therefore, an argument in favour of theism. The work is one more attractive to a speculative philosopher than to a practical naturalist.

On the Modification of Organisms. By David Syme. (Melbourne, G. Robertson & Co.; London, Kegan Paul & Co.)—It is a pity that Mr. Syme has troubled himself to write about organisms, for, while it is clear that he has but little of that first-hand knowledge the acquirement of which is a pleasure in itself, he does not, as many do, take a pleasure in the works of Darwin. For him the great naturalist's explanation is unsatisfactory, his definitions misleading, his statements irreconcilable, and his own theory refuted by himself. These accusations may be just, but they are not proved.

ANTHROPOLOGICAL NOTES.

In the Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie Dr. Schmeltz concludes his account of the objects from Corea in the Ethnographical Museum of Leyden. Dr. Heinrich Schurtz, of the University of Leipzig, describes the geographical distribution of negro costume, which

he distributes across the southern portion of the continent of Africa in zones, according to the use of skins or leather, bark, palm-fibr, and cotton. Prof. G. Schlegel, of Leyden, contributes an article (in Dutch) on a photocontributes an article (in Dutch) on a photograph of a Chinese funeral car or chest, very gorgeously decorated, from Singapore. Dr. J. Jacobs, in the same language, comments upon a series of objects from Java, figured by himself, including two musical instruments of unusual form. Dr. Ernst Grosse, of Freiburg. describes objects from Palenque.

To L'Anthropologie Dr. Topinard communicates documents on the nasal index of the living, collected by Dr. Beddoe and M. Lecarguet. Those of the latter are derived from observations on 382 men and 349 women of the Point du Raz (Finisterre), 49½ per cent. of whom were leptorhinian (55-69.9), and 43 per cent. mesorhinian (70-84.9). Dr. Beddoe's observations were of 60 individuals, a number observations were of 60 individuals, a number too small for generalization; but it may be mentioned that 21 English gave a mean index of 67, and 10 Scotch one of 70. M. Émile Deschamps contributes a paper on the Veddas and their relations with the neighbouring Rhodias and Cinghalese. He finds the eye colours the same in all three races, which may be used as an argument for their common origin. On the other hand, he finds in a single race great diversity of custom; the mutilation of the teeth diversity of custom; the mutuation of the teeth being common in one important centre of the Rhodias, but altogether unknown in another. M. Gilbert Lafay describes the prehistoric workshops of La Sénétrière, in Maconnais, where instruments of a Chellean type were manufactured. M. C. Paris furnishes an account of the Tjam ruins of Tra-keon, in the province of Quangnam, Annam.

A questionary as to the patois and manners of the country people, issued by the Abbé Gregoire, deputy to the National Assembly, on August 13th, 1790, has been discovered. Unfortunately, no reference to the answers received can be traced in the known works of

the Abbé.

In the Blue-book Further Correspondence re-In the Blue-Book Further Correspondence relating to New Guinea (C. 6323) and the Annual Report, British New Guinea (C. 6269-5), in the "Colonial Reports" series, there are several important anthropological notes. Administrative visits of inspection were made by Sir William MacGregor, and the notes of his journey show that he is fully alive to the value of anthropological knowledge even if used only for administrative purposes. The people of Kiwai island present "an interesting transition between people of fixed location, who are sur-rounded by independent tribes whose territory cannot be crossed with impunity, and tribes that are nomadic in habit in sparsely peopled districts." Pottery is unknown to them, and they hardly use the betel nut; two languages cannot be crossed with impunity, and trib are spoken on the island, one of them by two tribes only; they are not cannibals, and seldom go to war with each other. The powerful tribe of the Odagositia, on the right bank of the Fly river, are located in a village wherein practically the whole of the inhabitants, "and they number several hundreds, live in one house, a fine structure, 520 ft. long and over 30 ft. wide inside." Some of the tribes on the St. Joseph river "count over 1,000 members in one village; they are neither cannibals nor skull-hunters, the scourge of the district consists in intertribal retaliatory murders and massacres.' ing the year much time and attention was given to the study of a few of the native dialects of the possession. Unfortunately, the lists sent home have not been printed. This is greatly home have not been printed. This is greatly to be regretted as the cost to the Government would be very slight, and there are few other means of getting these dialects into print for the use of scholars. It is to be hoped the Colonial Office will at least send them to the Anthropological Institute. Two of them are the languages of Kiwai and of

5, '91

tion of ling to a-fibre, eyden, photo-t, very Dr. aments

red by

ents of

iburg,

muni.

of the

erived

vomen

nd 43 ddoe's

ımber

men-

lex of Des. s and nodias

rs the

n the

great teeth f the

other.

nais,

were

count

vince

Abbé

ably,

ered.

wers ks of

e re-

nual the

reral

stra-

alue only

tion

ibes oled and

lom

Boigu; but the languages of the tribes on the Boigu; but the languages of the tribes on the Morehead river are, unfortunately, still quite unknown. Appended to the Annual Report are a report by Baron F. von Mueller on botanical specimens, a report on zoology by C. W. De Vis, a list of vertebrates collected on the Fly river, a list of Coleoptera collected on the Fly river, a list of buttending of the St. Joseph river, a list of butterflies col-lected in the expeditions by Henry Tryon, a list of mollusca collected by Sir W. MacGregor, and a report on a collection of reptiles, batrachians, and fishes from St. Joseph river.

MEETING FOR THE ENSUING WEEK.

Trus. Photographic, 8.—Discussion on 'Photographic Optics and Perspective.'

Science Cossip.

A FORM in which governments in various parts of the world aid scientific societies is by printing their transactions. Thus one of the printing their transactions. Thus one of the heavy burdens falling on the small societies here is relieved. The Royal Society of New South Wales reports that the Government of that colony has abolished the practice of printing, but has given an increased grant. The Society, however, is a loser of 100l. to 200l. a year by this change.

A MICROSCOPICAL SECTION has been formed by the Royal Society of New South Wales at

THE death of the distinguished French chemist M. Amat is announced.

DURING the month of August the only planet visible to the naked eye will be Jupiter, which is in the constellation Pisces, a little to the south of the square of Pegasus, and, rising soon after sunset, is above the horizon all night.

THE Deutsche Geologische Gesellschaft will meet this year from the 9th to the 12th of August at Freiberg, in Saxony.

FINE ARTS

BOYAL SOCIETY of PAINTERS in WATER COLOURS.—The REHIRITION will CLOSE on MONDAY, August 3rd (Bank Holiday).— -d, Pall Mail East, from 10 till 6.—Admission, 1s.; Catalogue, 1s. ALFRED D. FRIPP, R. W.S., Secretary.

Richard Redgrave, R.A., C.B.: a Memoir, compiled from his Diary. By F. M. Red-grave. Illustrated. (Cassell & Co.)

THE gossip-loving world lost much when an emasculated version of the autobiographical jottings and stores of anecdote collected by the late Solomon Hart was published, or rather privately issued. The gossips also expected to obtain a good deal from Mr. Redgrave's journal, for there was a touch of acidity in the character of the goodnatured painter which promised to furnish amusement to the reader. Redgrave's fairness and clear judgment ensured right treatment on his part of the many delicate matters that his numerous friendships and the official experience of a long and honourable career brought within his ken. It is a pity, then, that Miss Redgrave reduced this book to its present limits, and removed a good deal which, if allowed to stand, would have been harmless while it added to the brightness and variety of the diary.

We are bound to say, however, that, notwithstanding the too copious excisions of the editor, this is a capital example of its class, and it is of a higher type than the popular 'Reminiscences' of Mr. Frith. It is more amusing and vivacious than the autobiography of Mr. Sidney Cooper which discretions and bad taste. Mr. Redgrave's comparatively placid life contained little of the adventurous element of the famous cattle-painter's career; his friends were many, his foes few.

Redgrave's father was a clerk employed in Joseph Bramah's engineering works at Pimlico, a position in which he experienced not a few of those pinches of genteel poverty which were the effects of the long wars at the beginning of this century. These were aggravated by the failure of a business speculation in which the elder Redgrave, who seems to have been unthrifty and unlucky, had entered on his own account. His house overlooked St. George's Fields, a favourite resort of boxers and idlers in those days, and his son gives very animated descriptions of the wretched condition, and the brutal behaviour, of the crowds of roughs, who, although possessed of much pluck and vigour, were often drunken and insolent. To these domestic and social details follow characteristic accounts of the youth's career as an art student; the pranks of his comrades at the British Museum and Somerset House, where the Academy (to which he was admitted in 1826) was then seated; and his labours as a drawing master when he trudged from one part of the town to another, so that, as he said,

"I was for many years a real slave to teaching, being employed many hours of every day, and devoting the evenings, after my two hours in the Academy schools, to preparing examples, and other labours incident to teaching.....In addition to my lessons I often walked fifteen miles a day to give them."

This was when, in order to lighten his father's burdens, he endeavoured to maintain himself.

In due time an opportunity came for painting a small landscape of the Brent, near Hanwell. It was hung at the British Institution in 1825, and was the first work Redgrave exhibited. Although in choosing such subjects as 'The Massacre of the Innocents,' 'The Lady in Comus,' and 'The Patience of Griselda,' he somewhat later showed no lack of ambition or energy, it is certain that he made no mark in public estimation until 1838, when his 'Ellen Orford' was so excellent that Wilkie, who was a hanger at the Academy of that year, "took down one of his own works" to make room for Redgrave's. The catalogue, however, shows that this cannot be quite correct, shows that this cannot be quite correct, a portrait by Sir David and Redgrave's illustration of Crabbe hanging in that year close to each other. The portrait was, no doubt, shifted and not sacrificed. 'Ellen Orford' afforded the first evidence that its artist had found his vocation in depicting sentimental genre, but his real success was not attained till 1840 (the year he was elected an Associate), when 'The Reduced Gentleman's Daughter' made its appearance at the Academy. It was in the vein of 'The Poor Teacher' and one or two more pictures on which Redgrave's pictorial reputation will always rest.

'The Poor Teacher' was so popular as to be repeated with variations four times, and to be engraved. In 1844 came 'The Seamstress,' another work of the same description, and this impressed not only the public, we lately reviewed, and it is freer from in- but so good an artist and poet as P. F. | Somerset House, and the tentative ventures

Poole, who, while denouncing cheap shirt-making and what is now called "sweating," described the work as a "truthful and won-derful picture," powerful enough "to make us go down shirtless to our graves"; as if thriving Associates were the cheap shirts of the sweater. The heart-rending pathos of the 'Song of the Shirt,' which was then at the height of its popularity, stood Redgrave's friend for many a year; but 1844 found him at work on a fresco of far higher aims, and competing for the decoration of the Houses of Parliament. In speaking of her father's excellent cartoon (a remarkable specimen of power to draw on a large scale by one who had till then painted only little figures) of 'Henry V. before Judge Gascoigne,' which was at Westminster Hall, Miss Redgrave confuses its record with that of the fresco of 'Catherine Douglas barring the Door of King James's Chamber,' which was in the same place. We refer to these now almost forgotten achievements because the highly respectable competitor at Westminster Hall nearly half a century ago is quite forgotten by those who recognize in Redgrave only a busy and somewhat "cut-and-dried" official, and a delineator of sincere and fresh Surrey landscapes. We are glad to feel that Miss Redgrave somewhat underrates the reputation, if not the merit, of her father's most sunny, delicate, and true landscapes. They will never really be "out of fashion," as she says they are, till there is no longer any taste for the Englishness and pure and simple sentiment of home scenery, pine woods, copses full of fern and briar, and still pools haunted by the dragon-fly. We do not know who told her that "they were almost the only contemporary landscapes which the rising school of the P-R.B.s were ever known to speak well of." So far is this from being true that the distinction she seems to think much of was shared with such masters as Cozens, Wilson, Cotman, Chalon, and Constable, to say nothing of the then living Mark Anthony and Turner. However this may be, the success of Redgrave must have been, for the time, prodigious, and this book gives no fair notion of it when the compiler says that "long before this period [1846] he had built himself a house in Hyde Park Gate." In 1846 he had no official appointment, no permanent salary, or, apparently, other resources than the sale of his pictures and prints from them, and, perhaps, fees from pupils. Hyde Park Gate was then almost in the fields, and "in going to town from Kensington it was often necessary to take your place in the coach the day before."

There must have been a vein of mysticism in Redgrave's mind, which no one who knew him only in his later years suspected. He was, it seems, attracted by Edward Irving. "My father only left off following Irving when the Manifestation of Tongues began in the Irvingite Church," says Miss Redgrave. She adds that her father testified to Wilkie's success in catching the likeness of Irving when he studied the prophet for the figure of the preacher in 'John Knox rebuking Mary, Queen of Scots,' which is the most vigorous of his dramatic designs.

Naturally Miss Redgrave has a good deal to say about the early School of Design in

is so deed blac

satis

beau

of e

not

wife

cool

out

esca

is s

80

ciati cilli mod high

M

ture

ritie stud they which

the to

a n Arc puls amo

not the who

we not

stud whi be i If g

ver

parture in a of

tect our reje you mu vidthe will

the Pre Gardra Mr pul ject rec of t

tee

of the same kind at Marlborough House and South Kensington, with which Redgrave's life was closely bound up. His share in these institutions included, it seems, labours we are accustomed to attribute to officials of hardly inferior distinction. Letting these matters pass, we turn to the anecdotes and personal illustrations which form the best part of the book. In notes on acquaintances such as the late Mr. J. R. Herbert, Redgrave becomes amusing and sarcastic. Although some of these notices are fresh, they add nothing to our knowledge of the whimsical, if not very wholesome, character of Herbert. Much more interesting is the following story told by Landseer of the Duke of Wellington, of whose habit of adhering to his spoken word C. R. Leslie had just related a quaint instance :-

""Ah!' said Sir Edwin, 'that is quite in keeping with the old boy's obstinacy. I was at Apsley House lately and the Duke showed me his pictures, of which he is not a little proud. I found that behind one of the portraits which hung quite high up, there was a nail in the wall pressing against the canvas. "There is a nail behind that canvas," said I, "and it is injuring the picture." "Where?" said the Duke, with an objecting look; "I don't see it." "There's the very place," said I, putting him in a position to see it; "there it is." "I don't see it at all," said the Duke, doggedly; "I don't see anything of the kind." "But I assure you there is one," I rejoined. "No, no," he said, "I don't see it"; and so we went on with our picture tour. We passed on into another room, and while I was enjoying one of the works, I noticed that the Duke had left me; and looking after him, I saw through the opening of the door that he had returned to the portrait, and was eying it in various directions. He pulled up a chair, and got on it, then he moved a light table, and finally putting a stool on the table, he managed at some risk, and with several feeble efforts, to reach the place where the nail made a protrusion. Then I heard him mutter to himself, "Gad, there is a nail, there is a nail; must send for Seguier"; and then with difficulty descending, he rejoined me in the room beyond, but neither of us mentioned the subject any farther."

Remembering how the national portraits were housed at South Kensington, there is a melancholy comfort in learning that they do not invariably order these matters better in France. Redgrave had charge of the British works of art sent to the Paris Exhibition of 1855, and he recorded:—

"Three or four hundred of the rarest pictures of our British Schools are collected to send away to Paris, valued, so far as money can represent them, at above 100,000t., and we now find that the huge timber and paper construction which has been built to contain them, is separated by only a few feet from a sugar refinery!—that most dangerous of all manufactures; and the French do not even think it necessary to insure."

Sir Henry Cole insisted, among other precautions, upon a high brick wall being erected between the sugar refinery and the Exhibition. Nevertheless, when a stupendous fire did occur at the Manutention des Fourrages, which was close to the Exhibition, the direction of the wind had more to do with the safety of that building and its contents than the precautions of our hosts or the efficiency of their means for extinguishing conflagrations, for the miserable firengines of the sapeurs-pompiers were as nothing compared with the Canadian

machine of Mr. Perry, which was brought upon the scene with great effect. Here is a telling sketch of Haydon drawn by Maclise:—

"Hart's lectures were discussed, and the conversation led Maclise to describe a lecture of poor Haydon's at the Mechanics' Institute in Chancery Lane. It took place soon after Wilkie's death, to which Haydon had to allude. 'I never saw such a piece of clever acting,' said 'He mentioned Wilkie as that great artist and his intimate and early friend; and then he stood upright and firm, and covered his face with his hand. You might almost fancy the tears flowing, said Maclise. 'He stood a minute or two thus, all the time keeping his audience in suspense. Then they began a slight clapping of hands and scraping of feet. Still he did not move his hand away, but with the other hand made a deprecatory motion to them to be quiet, and yet he did not uncover his face. Another pause, and then the slight clapping was Once more the deprecating hand-it renewed. was the best bit of pose plastique that I ever saw-it might be genuine. It was nearly five minutes before the face was uncovered and the lecture resumed.'

Some anecdotes already known are so well and correctly told here that it is pleasant to meet with them again. But they are not always complete. Thus the funeral of Hollins, A.R.A., drew Redgrave and other Academicians to Kensal Green, and caused them to notice the conspicuous monument erected there by Soyer, the famous cook, to appease, it was said, the manes of his wife, the admirable engraver, who in life always kept him in hot water. When Jerrold was asked for an epitaph to be written on this tomb he, it is said, promptly suggested "Soyez tranquille." This volume does not bear out the tale. It is stated on Eastlake's authority that, when the dove surmounting the monument was pointed out to Jerrold, he cried, "Ah, yes! but it is mock turtle!" On the other hand, the well-known story of the fate of Caracciolo and of the reappearance of his corpse floating in the sea to the horrified King of Naples is admirably told. On another page will be found a curious illustration of the blundering fashion in which our Government attempted the capture of Sebastopol, without even a military map of the Crimea which the Russian authorities had made, but guarded so jealously that every impression was stamped and its possessor known. Prof. Playfair met at the Board of Trade a certain Major J-, of the Bombay Artillery, who accidentally said that a copy of the map was in his possession, the chance gift of a friend to whom he had been serviceable. This windfall was secured by the gift of a place in the Commissariat to the major's son! Even then the authorities, requiring scores of copies of the map at the shortest notice, did not know how to procure them except by re-engraving it, which would have taken a month. Playfair suggested the anastatic process, and the thing was done in twentyfour hours. Here, from Redgrave's diary, is a fresh note about Sydney Smith :-

"December 2nd.—To-day, at the Board, Lord Granville (à propos of the failure of an experiment made in the Department in the employment of female clerks, which had arisen from inconveniences arising from the difference of sexes) said we should have selected ladies such as would have justified the opinion Sydney Smith is reported to have held of Lady Davy—'Were I to be writing a natural history,' said

Sydney, 'I should not know whether or not Lady Davy should be ranged under the class mammalia.'"

How some pictures get pedigrees is quaintly shown:—

"Lady Salisbury, in showing me a picture, said to be of Catherine de' Medici, told a story of a housekeeper who, on going round with a party, when she came to the picture, pointed it out as 'Catherine de' Medici, sister of Venus de' Medici."

The editor shares her father's sense of humour and his aversion to anything like exaggeration or caricature. Accordingly she hints at rather than describes a conversation between C. R. Leslie and Mr. Ruskin. The latter admired certain dumpling-like clouds in one of Francia's "I asked him why he thought so much of them," said Leslie. "He said they were so thoroughly serene; there was not a dream of a storm in them. I told him that this was quite possible, since they were totally unlike clouds." Of Constable, whose biography Leslie had just then finished, we get a fresh glimpse. That Constable, being for the first time Visitor in the Life School at the Academy, tried quite a new thing by posing the model as Eve amid a bower of laurels (taken from his own garden), with oranges tied on the branches to resemble fruit on the Tree of Knowledge, we had heard before this book was published; but we did not know that Turner had previously posed living models with casts of antique sculptures—a youth beside the 'Lizard Killer,' another near the 'Discobolus' of Myron, and a girl close to the 'Venus.' The original notion was, perhaps, Lady Hamilton's, who charmed everybody by assuming the attitudes of antique statues.

There are many anecdotes of Prinee Albert, Lady Holland, Turner, the Chalons, Cobden, Sir H. Cole, Courbet and his big picture of his own studio, Creswick, F. Danby, Lord Derby, Dickens and his picture-buying, Disraeli, Eastlake, Sir F. Grant, Mr. Gladstone, Sir E. Landseer, and the Duke of Wellington.

The humorous and witty pictures that during more than a dozen years Mr. G. du Maurier has contributed to Punch have found a most amusing resurrection in the handsome Society Pictures from Punch, Vol. I. (Bradbury, Agnew & Co.), which proves worthy to succeed the selections from Leech's and Mr. Tenniel's contributions to our contemporary which the public have already admired and enjoyed. The belles of Mr. du Maurier are handsomer than John Leech's, and quite as luxurious; he affects duchesses such as his forerunner never dreamt of, while his military and other "swells" are of a higher and finer type; on the other hand, he knows nothing of cockney gamins, snobs, guffins (or female snobs), and the working and skulking classes about whose lives and characteristics Leech knew everything, while he delineated them with intense zest. The drawing-room, ball-room, parlour, and dining-room are Mr. du Maurier's chosen places of observation, and their inmates are as modern as their types are distinct and their numbers few; but he is not less clever in shooting each fad and folly as it flies. His range is narrower and his wit less keen. The "esethetic" lady and her as ridiculous spouse were unknown to Leech as to Doyle, and in them Mr. du Maurier has found his freshest models—fresher, because fartruer to nature, than the fat and impossible aquiline-nosed duchesses he

5, '91

or not

ees is

icture,

a story

with a

nted it Venus

thing cond.

cribes

e and

ertain ncia's

ht so I they

not a

they

then

That

isitor

tried el as

from

ee of

that

dels

outh the

se to

was,

med

s of

ince

his

his

tics

ted

is so fond of, and of whom we get very tired indeed. His sense of "colour," as translatable in black and white, is stronger than that of any of the satirists except Cruikshank, and he delineates beautiful ladies with incomparable zest and success. His incidents are very often repetitions of each other, and some, good as they are, are not the best of their kind; for instance, 'Early Domestic Trials'—which shows how a young wife, about to "give notice" to her vixen of a cook, beseeches her younger brother to call her out of the kitchen peremptorily the instant he hears the fatal sentence, so that she may escape that "bit of the cook's mind" which is sure to follow the sentence—is not nearly so good as the lady's praise of the newly erected speaking-pipe which enabled her to scold the cook from the dining-room and escape the rejoinder by "popping in the whistle" at her own end of the tube. Associating these 'Society Pictures' with the "Pencillings" and "Sketches" of the most genial of modern satirists is to pay to their author the highest compliment. Mr. Punch, who has just celebrated his jubilee amid general applause, must be proud to reckon him among his staff.

ARCHITECTURAL LITERATURE.

Mr. R. Phené Spiers's Orders of Architecture, Greek, Roman, and Italian (Batsford), is a well-executed compilation from accepted authorities, which will be useful to the architectural students for whom it is intended so long as they are expected to pass an examination which includes the making of drawings of the orders. Whether examination is likely to be beneficial to English architecture is a matter now in dispute. The Institute of Architects by attempting to make it compulsory have provoked an opposition which, amongst other results, has shown that a very considerable majority of our best architects do not belong to the Institute. The "orders" are the natural refuge of teachers of "architecture" who are themselves only drawing masters. But we hope that the Institute, whose members are nothing if they are not practical architects, will, if they maintain their examination, find out some better way of testing what is in their students than by sending them through a course which at least is useless, and is very likely to be mischievous. Nobody wants the orders now. If good architects use them at all, it is in forms which the pedants call debased, and they are a very bad medium for education. The case of the literature of Greece and Rome is not a parallel one, for the classical literature is literature, and the orders are not architecture except in a most limited sense. It was the mistaking of them for it which ruined the art of architecture; and its partial recovery in England in our time has gone in direct proportion with the rejection of their tyranny. Nevertheless, if our youth must be examined in the orders, they must have a text-book, and Mr. Spiers has provided them with one which will give them all they want in a more accessible form than they will find it elsewhere.

Some of the Old Halls and Manor Houses in the County of Norfolk. By the late Edward Preston Willins, Architect. Edited by Thomas Garratt, Architect. (Jarrold & Sons.)—The drawings in this collection are very poor, and Mr. Willins's friends have not done wisely in publishing them. Those which represent subjects not drawn elsewhere have some value as records of them, but it is of like sort with that of the rude architectural drawings of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, intelligible only to a man who knows perfectly what kind of work is intended to be represented, and is able to translate the bad perspective and ill-drawn detail into something like what it should be. Such work may be gratefully accepted when no better is to be had. But now, when good architectural draughtsmanship is common, and

the various building papers are almost every week publishing excellent drawings of old buildings, the appearance of a collection of imperfect representations of good subjects is a misfortune, because its existence is likely to prevent the undertaking of a better one. The editor's work does not make up for the faults of his material. He adds one sketch of his own which is neither better nor worse than the others, and his plans are of the most perfunctory sort, little attempt being made in them to unravel the architectural history of the house.

The new volume of Mr. G. L. Gomme's "Gentleman's Magazine Library" (Stock), being the second part of the Architectural Antiquities, is, like the former part, made up chiefly from the writings of John Carter. More than half of it consists of a series of papers by him on 'The Progress of Architecture in England,' in which he takes his subject from the eleventh century to the time of George I. Those that deal with early dates are not of much value in themselves, but are interesting as showing the state of knowledge of a man who certainly knew more about architectural history than his contemporaries. With the fuller information which we have now his many mistakes are patent. But not so evident is the share which John Carter's papers had in the building up of that knowledge which now enables us to put him right. When he deals with the later reigns Carter's papers still have value as well as interest, and there is much about the history of the Englishman's house which will not be found collected anywhere else. The rest of the volume is made up of extracts bearing on various old buildings and the controversies which have raged round them. There are descriptions of work which no longer exists, and we trace the beginnings of the disease of "restoration," the ravages of which will be more fully shown in the collection of ecclesiological matter from which Mr. Gomme intends to make up a special volume.

THE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETIES.

The Yorkshire Archeological and Topographical Journal. Parts XLIII. and XLIV. (The Association.)—The Yorkshire Archeological and Topographical Association is a vigorous body. Its Journal rarely contains useless matter, and is not infrequently the means of communicating to the public papers of great interest. The two parts before us contain several local papers of importance. Mrs. Arthur Cecil Tempest has communicated a paper on Nicholas Tempest, one of those who suffered for participating in the Pilgrimage of Grace. The history of that unfortunate rising has yet to be written. At present we possess but outline sketches, most of which are in a greater or less degree tainted by theological feeling. Mrs. Tempest writes from the Roman Catholic point of view; but she has studied her hero's life with care, and there is hardly a passage which those who hold views opposed to hers can reasonably object to. In 1537 there were two Nicholas Tempests flourishing in Yorkshire, and genealogists of former days, as was their manner in such cases, have confounded the two. Mrs. Tempest is, we believe, the first person who has corrected this error. Mr. D. H. Leadman is engaged, it would seem, in preparing a series of papers on Yorkshire battles. We trust that when they come to an end they may be collected into a volume. We have here accounts of two memorable conflicts—that of Wakefield during the strife of the Roses, and Marston Moor. The latter is a good paper, on which no pains has been spared; but as the information on which it is based is more readily accessible, we do not value it so highly as the account of the battle of Wakefield. There are few of us, except professed students of history, who could give a clear account of the earlier conflict. As far as we have ascertained Mr. Leadman has consulted all the authorities at present known, of which he gives a carefully

compiled list. We have also a catalogue of the more eminent among those who were killed in the fight or put to death afterwards. The battle seems to have been over in an hour or less; during this short time considerably more than two thousand men are believed to have been slain. One hundred and eighty-four years elapsed between the fight on Wakefield Green and that on Marston Moor. The savagery which marked the former contest was entirely absent in the latter. There was fair fighting, but no murderous revenge. After Wakefield the Earl of Salisbury, Sir Andrew Trollope, and John Harrow, who had been taken prisoners, were carried to the castle of Pontefract and there beheaded by the triumphant Lancastrians. Salisbury's life was, it is said, to have been spared, but "the common people, which loved him not, took him out of prison and smote off his head." The heads of the Duke of York and many others were placed, Mr. Leadman tells us, on the walls of York. Would it not be more accurate to say upon the gates? We are not sure, but to us it seems that had they been set up in any other place except over the gates they would have been in danger of being carried off by those who sympathized with the vanquished. The memoir of the tenth Earl of Northumberland, who might not unfitly be called the sailor earl, is a careful piece of work, though it might have contained with advantage fuller details.

Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society. Vol. VII. (Manchester, Manchester Press.)—If ever the history of the mining industries of this island should be written in a manner in any way equal to its importance, the necessary facts for the last three centuries will have in a great measure to be gleaned from old account books and other family papers. What little is to be made out as to days earlier than those will have to be picked up from stray notices in the chronicles and our national records. It is, therefore, much to be wished that when local antiquaries come upon documents relating to mines they would at once commit them to the printing-press. Mr. H. T. Crofton has done a most useful work in compiling his Lancashire and Cheshire coal-mining records. The facts he gives are, it must be confessed, detached and fragmentary; but when they become united to others of a like nature from other parts of the country they will be of great value. Dr. F. Renaud has made a lucky find. He has come on a manuscript volume, in a clerk's hand of the sixteenth century, giving an account of the exact dates of surrender of many of the religious houses. Those who are in the habit of consulting the 'Monasticon' must know how inaccurate and indefinite it is on such matters. If ever a new edition be published, Dr. Renaud's manuscript will be of service to future editors. Prof. Sayce has communicated a valuable abtablets recently found in Egypt. They relate to a period, as he believes, anterior to the days of Moses. None but a few experts can venture to criticize learning of this kind. Prof. Sayce to criticize tearning of this kind. Prof. Sayce is one of the very few persons it is safe to provisionally trust on such matters. The paper is well worthy of minute attention. As, however, it has no relation to Lancashire and Cheshire, it has no relation to Lancashire and Cheshire, we feel somewhat surprised to find it where it is. We fear it will remain unknown to foreign Egyptologists unless it be reprinted elsewhere. Dr. H. C. March has given a good paper on 'The Meaning of Ornament; or, its Archeology and Psychology.' Much that is stated is open to discussion, and will long remain so, but it is well that the subject should be presented from many points of view. presented from many points of view.

In No. 37 Archaeologia Æliana (Reid, Sons & Co.) continues to maintain the position which it has so long held as the leading archæological publication outside London. The Newcastle society was born in the

Nº 3

giving sages: is the

design of the

spicuo while t

days)
of whi

made

The ar

trefoil

greatly

The ca

Ir is

of scie

teur a

was yo

demy

profess

occupi

nemb

Colour

hestow

numer

which

taste,

Chesel

Marsh

anothe

more

was pa

Haag,

obsequ

THE

Leight

with o

our B

the lat

As i

printe

Kaiser

Roman

ondot

the gr

the sty

work t

men

which

-by

Arund they g

own.

year 1813, and is, therefore, a veteran as compared with its now numerous progeny of provincial associations. Mr. Robert Blair proves himself an excellent editor of the society lications. This, the first part of the fifteenth volume of the new series, contains 136 pages, and a large number of plates and text illustrations. Mr. Longstaffe's account of the interesting cruciform church of Norton, with its Saxon details, is well done; but he would do well to stick closer to his last as an antiquary, and to eschew jejune reflections on churchmanship and ritual, which are out of place in an archæological publication. Dr. Barnes gives some noteworthy particulars relative to the plague in the county of Durham in 1665, from the orders of Quarter British burials, prehistoric camps, cup-marked stones, and other subjects of recent discovery in Northumberland and Westmoreland are worthily treated of and illustrated; but perhaps the best paper of this issue, and the one the most likely to be generally appreciated in the recently revived taste for brasses, is that by Mr. J. G. Waller, F.S.A., entitled 'Notes on some Brasses in the Counties of Northumberland and Durham.' Of course the well-known and fine Flemish Thornton brass at All Saints' Church, Newcastle, is described and depicted, though we do not think the large folding plate at all a successful representation of its delicacies. A plate that will be valued by brass collectors is that of the remains of a brass of Aymer de Athol, 1400, from the church of St. Andrew, Newcastle, consisting of the feet in jointed sollerets resting on a strange and unusual beast, which Mr. Waller terms a lioness. Another valuable illustration is of a small oblong brass plate of remarkable and unique design, to Fridesmonda Barnes, 1581, at the church of St. Andrew, Auckland. In the centre is a plain cross of Greek form, across the angles of which is a flowering plant in saltire; other details and the inscription are cunningly introduced, making altogether a graceful and pretty design.

The whole of Part 38 of Archeologia Eliana is occupied by one single paper, although it neither begins nor ends with it. This is a portion of a long description of the Border Holds of Northumberland, written by Mr. C. J. Bates, the present High Sheriff of the county, and manifesting a grasp of the subject and a richness of detail and illustration which are beyond work should appear in the Transactions of any society. It ought properly to form a section of that projected 'History of Northumberland' in which, as we know, Mr. Bates is so much interested, and to which we wish every success.

Churchwardens' Accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. Edited by the Right Rev. Bishop Hobhouse. (Somerset Record Society.)—This is the fourth issue of the Somerset Record Society and deserves a hearty welcome, for churchwardens' accounts have been hitherto much neglected. The Archaelogia of the Society of Antiquaries contains some valuable series of extracts, and, scattered here and there in the Transactions of local societies, there are a few others, but little has been done to bring them under the notice of those who are not antiquaries. This is to be regretted on Where the churchwardens' many accounts. Where the churchwardens' records have been preserved throughout the sixteenth century we read, as in a diary, the changes which took place from year to yearalmost, indeed, from day to day—in the religious policy of those who governed England. As far as it is possible to judge without comparing the print with the manuscripts, these accounts appear to have been accurately copied; that is to say, we have not been able to detect any blunders. This is no slight praise, for churchwardens were often most inexpert penmen, and their spelling is frequently of a character which tends to confuse all but the most wary. The

earliest account given in the volume begins in 1349. None of them has been carried down later than 1560. We apprehend the latter parts will be given in a subsequent volume. We cannot but think, however, that a great error has been made in not including in this volume the whole of the Tudor period. We have before us the entries relating to the unreformed Church, purchases of things used in the old ritual, in days when the Somersetshire folk had no idea of anything other than the rites of the mediæval form of worship. Then come the changes—slight in themselves, but harbingers of much —in the latter years of Henry VIII.; the sweeping changes under the ministry of the boy king Edward, and the restoration, as far as was possible, of the old state of things under Mary. To get a complete picture we ought to have had the final destruction of the objects of the old worship when Protestantism finally triumphed. No reasonable objection can be taken to the way these old papers have been edited. Most praiseworthy care seems to have been expended in making the printed pages an exact reflex of the text; even scribal errors are noted, and the editor has given at the end of the volume a list of such words as have proved unintelligible to him. This is a useful addition, as it may help towards their interpretation. The editor has been unnecesinterpretation. sarily careful not to intrude on his readers. His notes are almost always good, but in some instances they are far too short. Editors of documents of this character should bear in mind that their volumes come into the hands of many persons to whom old words and old ideas are not familiar. For the sake of these persons—who make up, if we are not mistaken, the greater part of the subscribers, and therefore, we may assume, of the readers—it is necessary to enter into details which are not called for by those learned in ritual or dialect. As we know the extreme difficulty of annotating papers of this kind we have been on the look out for blunders. We have found but one; it is, however, so amusing that we cannot deprive our readers of the benefit of it. In the Croscombe accounts for 1500-1 the following passage occurs:

"Of the gift of Master Thomas Morris of Septon, a payer of beds of corell of xviij setyn with xxj gawdes of sylver and gylte, with gowld ryng and vrinakull."

With regard to the last word we have an editorial query suggesting "vinaigrette." We fear Bishop Hobhouse is not well up in his Chaucer. Does he not remember the "gentle Pardonere"?—

A vernacle had he sewed upon his cap.

There cannot be a shadow of doubt that the strangely spelt word stands for one of the little medals of the holy face with which the beautiful legend of St. Veronica is connected. Vernacle was the popular English name for these objects; we have met with them several times in old wills, and Sir Thomas More tells us that there can be no doubt that our Lord left "the holy vernacle, the express image of his blessed visage." We think there is other evidence of these vernacles being attached to rosaries. Before the Reformation the vernacle was an object of reverence throughout Europe. It was known here in pre-Norman times, and the hymn in its honour, beginning

seems to have been popular throughout Europe. It may be found in most of the modern collections of medieval Latin hymns and in the 'Acta Sanctorum.' The editor's preface contains much useful knowledge carefully arranged. The paragraphs which deal with the churchhouse are especially noteworthy. So completely have old things passed away that the churchhouse had become quite forgotten. It may be said to have been rediscovered within the last few years. The editor has added some facts concerning it which we believe have hitherto been unknown.

Sine-Art Cossip.

Messrs. Seeley & Co. will early next season publish a new and enlarged biography of Samuel Palmer, the work of his son, comprising additional details and correspondence, and many new illustrations from the poetpainter's designs.

A BIOGRAPHY of John Linnell is in preparation by a new writer, aided by one of the sons of the deceased master.

Messrs. Chirstie, Manson & Woods sold on the 17th inst. the following drawing: J. Nash, Interior of Arundel Church, with solders of the Commonwealth, 68t. And on the 18th inst. the following pictures: G. Morland, A. Farmyard, with cart, figures, and animals, 273. J. Crome, A Landscape, with oak tree and boys fishing, 393t. A. Van de Velde, A Landscape, with two horses and four sheep on the right, and cows in the distance on the left, 193t. G. Dow, A Gentleman, in crimson dress and cap, holding his gloves, 141t.

The Report for the year 1889 of the Director of the National Gallery of Ireland has been published somewhat late, and is dated "November 27th, 1890." It records numerous and interesting additions, chiefly portraits of Irishmen and others connected with the island. Five pictures were bought from the Hadzor collection, including a Le Pape, a Mytens, and a Vanden Eeckhout. The number of visitors during the year is given as nearly 72,600; that of the catalogues sold as 352.

THE Builder announces that the house of the Macaulays in Great Ormond Street, formerly No. 50, and now the east wing of the London Homoeopathic Hospital, is about to be pulled down to make room for a new hospital, which is to cost 30,006*t*.

The third Congress of Archeological Societies was held at Burlington House on Thursday. We shall hope to say something about it next week.

MR. LOFTIE writes :-

"My attention has just been called to an article in the new Edinburgh Review on 'London Architecture.' In it a third edition, dated 1891, of my 'History of London' is named. As I am not aware of the issue of any such edition, will you kindly allow me space to say that without the additions and corrections which have been gathered in ten years such a book would be worthless on architectural questions? But there may be a pirated edition, or there may be another Loftie, a Fellow of the Astronomical Society—for so this one is described in the Edinburgh—who has written about London, I have asked Mr. Stanford, who authorizes me to say he also is unacquainted with the book."

A very beautiful and elaborately sculptured altar and reredos have just been added to the church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, at Hastings, which we described at length a few years ago, when the architect, Mr. Basil Champneys, finished it for Mr. Coventry Patmore, the founder. The same architect designed the reredos, which is entirely of Derbyshire alabaster, and was carved by Mr. R. Bridgeman, of Lichfield. In the centre, immediately above the altar, is the tabernacle with its door of embossed silver, studded with jewels, and representing the Cross, Vesica Piscis, and the Lamb and Flag of the Resurrection. On either side of the altar, steps lead up behind that portion of the screen and the shrine, which is surmounted by a high niche containing figures of the Virgin and Child. Above the doors leading to the staircases are groups of figures, that on our left representing the offering up of Isaac, and, on our right, the appearance of manna in the Wilderness. In the central portion are two tiers of figures: the upper tier, counting from left to right, comprises Moses, SS. Anne, Joseph, John the Baptist, Elizabeth, and Elias; the lower tier, SS. Matthew, Mark, Peter, Paul, Luke, and John the Evangelist. The altar front represents the Resurrection of the Just, with the New Jerusalem in the background, and legends

'91

liers 18th

cap,

ector been

Five

ılled

day.

rticle rehif my ware indly tions years tural on, or astron the have

the ings,

ago,

neys,

the

ala-

man,

em-

amb side

on of inted

irgin stair-

t rel our lder-

rs of

John

ower uke, it reh the ends giving the Vulgate form of the following passages: "Right dear in the Sight of the Lord is the Death of His Saints" (Prayer Book version, Psalm cxvi. 13), and "In Christ shall all be made alive." This panel is from a design of Sir Arthur Clay. The general effect of the new work is very rich, and it is conspicuous for grace of form and light and shade, while the varied whites and diverse fawns of the alabaster (qualities much prized in medieval days) add greatly to the charm of the whole, of which the general character has been wisely made to harmonize with that of the church. The architectural framework of the niches occupied by the statues, the mouldings of the altar, and the delicate cresting of pierced work in trefoils which has been freely employed add greatly to the beauty of this interesting work. The carving of the statues is not first rate.

The carving of the statues is not first rate.

It is not generally known that the late Sir Prescott Hewett, one of the distinguished men of science who have won a reputation as amateur artists, hesitated for some time, when he was young and his profession had to be chosen, whether or not he should enter the Royal Academy or some French attier, instead of the great surgical school of Paris which became his alma mater. Striking as his success was in his profession, it may be said that he never wholly lost sight of his early love, and, even while most occupied as a surgeon, delighted in painting and drawing with more than the zeal of an amateur, and with corresponding success. In its honorary membership he received from the Old Water-Colour Society the best distinction that body can bestow on the member of a profession not its own. As the gallery in Pall Mall has often attested, his love for landscape was proved by numerous drawings of Swiss and other scenery, which he had studied with acumen, care, and taste, and delineated with almost professional skill. A capital draughtsman, Sir Prescott takes rank along with those deceased surgeons, Cheselden, Sir Anthony Carlisle, and John Marshall, who illustrated one art by means of another. With artists no one could have been more popular; with "water-colour men" he was especially so. Therefore no hollow tribute was paid when Sir John Gilbert, and Messrs. Andrews, Boyce, A. D. Fripp, E. Goodall, C. Haag, A. W. Hunt, and others, attended his obsequies on behalf of the Old Society.

The gallery for paintings and sculpture M. Jacobsen, a Danish brewer, has undertaken to found in Copenhagen, and for which Sir F. Leighton's bronze statue now in the Academy is, with other works, intended, has been begun. In this it compares most advantageously with our British National Gallery to be, the site of which is not yet settled. Among the choice things destined for the Jacobsen museum, one of the best will be Chapu's beautiful work in the late Salon, a bronze statue of the Princess of Wales.

As its "First Publication, 1891," the Arundel Society has issued five heliogravure plates printed in brown, after drawings made by Herr Kaiser from the series of frescoes attributed to Romanino in the Castle of Malpaga, near Bersmo, representing incidents in the visit of King Christian of Denmark to that fortress, the home of Bartolomeo Colleoni, the famous condottiere, whose statue by Verrocchio is one of the greatest ornaments of Venice. Romanino was born long after the events in question, and the style of these works refers to a period which is later than his; so far as they resemble his work they may be—as Mr. Oscar Browning, in memoir of Colleoni accompanying the plates, which we shall review by-and-by, has suggested—by pupils of his. Although they possess no considerable artistic merit, they are treasures of character, curious incidents, and costume, and, as such, well worthy of the attention of the Arundel Society and its subscribers. So far as they go, being from much injured and restored

originals, and without colours, the transcripts could not be much more serviceable than they are.

ART antiquaries of the future may like to know that all the books containing the records of the late Graphic Society, from its birth to its death, have been deposited in the Library of the Royal Academy.

We are sorry to hear of the death, on July 5th, at the age of forty-two, of Mr. Walter K. Foster, of a well-known family of Cambridge bankers of that name. Mr. Foster distinguished himself by his archæological excavations at the Lago di Varese, Silchester, and elsewhere in England and on the Continent.

The well-known thirteenth century Persian lustre ware in the collection of Mr. F. Du Cane-Godman has been lately copied in chromolithography, and the prints will shortly be published in a volume comprising examples of hitherto unknown sorts, due to recent excavations in Persia. The chromo-lithographs are by Mr. S. J. Hodson; the text is by Mr. Henry Wallis, whose studies in Oriental lustre ware have already been commended to our readers.

The illustrated weekly journal entitled L'Art dans les Deux Mondes, which was the reputed organ of the "Impressionnistes," and as such characteristically adopted its grandiose name, has ceased to appear. Although its "tirage justifié" was said to be 10,000 copies, it is thus made certain that the remunerative form and price of a cheap illustrated paper for artists have yet to be discovered. The almost invariable badness of our deceased contemporary's cuts may have had something to do with its failure.

THE exhibitions of the Royal Academy and Old Society of Painters in Water Colours are announced to close on Monday, the 3rd prox.

THE French School has completed its contract with the proprietors of the ruins of the archaic building at Cnossus, in Crete, and the excavations are to be finished within two years.

THE colossal statue, the discovery of which is telegraphed from Melos, represents a youthful pugilist, and is complete, all but the lower part of the legs.

In the middle of August a Russian archeological expedition will start for Palestine, in order to study the Christian and Byzantine remains of Syria.

At Athens an archaic statuette of considerable artistic value has been discovered in digging the foundations of a house near the old church of the Haghioi Theodoroi.

MUSIC

THE WEEK.

CRYSTAL PALACE.—The Tonic Sol-fa Jubilee. St. James's Hall.—Richter Concerts.

The series of meetings and performances intended to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of the commencement of the Tonic Sol-fa movement terminated last Saturday with what was termed a Jubilee Festival at the Crystal Palace. If the concerts given on the Handel orchestra on this occasion had been specially intended to demonstrate the advantages of the system of notation perfected by the late John Curwen from the ruder method adopted by Miss Glover, of Norwich, the object would have been fully attained. Happily, however, it is no longer necessary for the Sol-faists to proclaim in any extraordinary manner the utility of the work in which they are engaged. The acrimony which formerly prevailed, to some extent on both sides—that is to say, on that of the upholders of the system as well as on that of its assailants—has happily given

place to more sensible views of the matter; and it is not too much to say that there is no living musician of eminence who would now deny the immense value of the Tonic Sol-fa notation, nor, on the other hand, any Solfaist who would assert that his method should altogether supersede the staff system. There is no need to dwell in detail on last Saturday's performances, as their special features, the sight-reading and ear tests, were only surprising to those who had not previously witnessed similar testimony to the value of the letter notation. The principal feature of the afternoon concert of 4,000 provincial choralists, under the direction of Mr. L. C. Venables, was Hiller's 'Song of Victory,' which was well rendered, making allowance for the weakness of the contraltos. At the evening concert, by 3,000 metropolitan singers, a remarkably fine performance was given of Schubert's 'Song of Miriam,' under Mr. W. G. McNaught, the body of tone and the precision of the large force being equally noteworthy. The soprano solos were taken by sixty voices, but, although they had been carefully rehearsed, it is necessary to protest against the course adopted, as a matter of principle. A choir competition was held in the morning, with Sir John Stainer as adjudicator, the first prize being awarded to the City of London Temperance Choir, and the second to a choir from Nottingham.

New choral works by English composers are so generally produced at provincial festivals, that the first performance of Prof. Stanford's ballad 'The Battle of the Baltic' at the Richter Concert last Monday may be regarded as a noteworthy event. It appears that the idea of setting Campbell's ode ori-ginated with Sir George Grove, and it may be easily conceived that the composer adopted it readily, having regard to the success of his previous effort of the same kind, 'The Revenge.' If the later work does not become equally popular, the fault will scarcely lie with him. Campbell's subject is not so stirring as that of Tennyson, and, in fact, his verse is not altogether free from a suspicion of bathos. But for some episodical matter the new score might be said to consist of multifarious permutations of one phrase curiously, and perhaps intentionally, like a line from the nautical song 'Hearts of Oak.' The writing is as bold, straightforward, and vigorous as that in 'The Revenge,' and the element of pathos is introduced in similarly effective proportion. Very impressive is the dying away of the battle thunder, and also the religious close with the double augmentation of the leading motive. Unfortunately, the work was not heard to the best advantage, the Richter Choir singing in an uncertain and hesitating manner, so that the music did not create so strong an impression as would otherwise have been the case. 'The Battle of the Baltic' will be performed for the second time at the Hereford Festival. Though the choral portion of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony was far from perfectly interpreted, the singing was better than in Prof. Stan-ford's work, and the instrumental movements have never been better played. The soloists were Miss Alice Esty, Miss Damian, Mr. Barton McGuckin, and Mr. Watkin Mills. The programme was completed by Weber's 'Euryanthe' Overture, Wagner's 'Kaiser March' and 'Lohengrin's Legend,'

N' Gr

Ba

aft

Im

Mo

reli

gib his

bee

be e

Rue

of 1

mee nan

pur

outr

plai

amu

scen

In th seve brea

ridic wher

Moli

penit door

recor

dies.

Ag Mr.

facts

unsu

Parm

The l

highe intere

izatio

becor

very

depic

anxie

whom

to be is inv

trum

into s

expire

is ve

mean

Bour

encha

thoug

of her Baron

Alexa

intere

betwe

with e

made

and M

Marqu

THE

and va

sung by Mr. McGuckin. At the close there was a prolonged demonstration in favour of Herr Richter, who has never more deserved such tokens of public esteem than for his successful labours during the recent season.

Musical Cossip.

VERY favourable reports are to hand concerning the Chester Festival, the chorus being especially praised. On Wednesday evening was produced the only novelty of the festival, a cantata entitled 'Rudel,' by Dr. J. C. Bridge, organist of the cathedral. The librettist, Mr. F. E. Weatherly, has made a fairly commendable book out of a romance of the troubadour period, and the music is clear, bold, and thoroughly English, if not very original. 'Rudel' is calculated to obtain popularity with provincial choral societies.

A HIGHLY successful orchestral concert was given at the Royal College of Music on Thursday last week, under the direction of Mr. Henry Holmes. The students' orchestra gave exceedingly creditable performances of Beethoven's Symphony in r, Schubert's unfinished Symphony in r minor, and Mendelssohn's 'Melusina' Overture. Favourable mention should also be made of Mr. Alfred Wall (violinist), Miss Jeannie Rankin (contrafto), and Mr. John Sandbrook (bass). Another concert was an-nounced to take place yesterday evening under the direction of Prof. Stanford.

A concert was given by the pupils of Mr. Ernest Fowles at Collard & Collard's rooms on Tuesday afternoon, several of the young per-formers creating a favourable impression.

Another concert at the same rooms on Wednesday afternoon was that of Miss E. Hawkins, An over lengthy programme included Beethoven's 'Kreutzer Sonata,' played by the concert-giver and Mr. Val Marriott, and some pleasing compositions for voice and pianoforte by Miss Hawkins. Valuable assistance was given by Miss Kate Flinn, Miss Hannah Jones, and Miss Muriel Wylford.

Mr. John Glen, of Edinburgh, will shortly publish a collection of national Scottish dance music, the result of many years' research.

LOHENGRIN' is now in active rehearsal at the Paris Opéra, and September 10th is named as the date of production. Having regard to the fate of Wagner's works hitherto in the French capital, the result of the latest de-parture will be awaited with interest.

In the dearth of German operatic composers inspires hope. Highly laudatory reports are afloat concerning 'Vineta,' by Herr R. L. Hermann, just produced at Cassel. The work is said to be poetic in conception and the music really inspired.

CONCERTS, &c., NEXT WEEK.
Sylvester Watkins's Matinee Musicale, 3.30, Collard & Hard's Rooms.

Royal Italian Opera, 8, 'Lohengrin.'
Tous. Royal Academy of Music Orchestral Concert, 3, St. James's

DRAMA

Autobiography of Joseph Jefferson. (Fisher Unwin.)

Mr. Jefferson's autobiography is a favourable specimen of a class of books that, since the days of Cibber's immortal 'Apology,' has exercised fascination over a large number of readers. It is gossiping, readable, picturesque, animated, and, what is rare in similar works, good-natured. No trial seems to have soured Mr. Jefferson's temper, and his rebuke of those by whose dishonesty in his early life he was perplexed and discom-

fited is without bitterness. Like most of his predecessors in theatrical confessions, he is singularly parsimonious of dates. His book will cause despair in those who seek to extract from it anything in the nature of a biography. Mr. Jefferson is no longer young. It is pardonable, accordingly, that he should not proclaim on the housetops the day and year of his birth. He might, however, in consideration of his sex, whisper it to those who study his revelation. Into his private life he allows no one to pry, and in his most expansive moments he remains unconfidential. Except in one respect, he tells little about himself, and his autobiography is really a shrewd and good-natured comment upon his fellow

As it is profusely illustrated with portraits, many of them admirable, it has great value for those who seriously study the stage. During the last thirty years most of the more celebrated American actors have visited more celebrated American actors have visited England, and a series of artists from Mr. and Mrs. Barney Williams or Charlotte Cushman to "Billy" Florence have won recognition. There are, however, many excellent actors who, if they have ever visited England, have not performed, have been little seen, or have made no lasting impression. These Mr. Jefferson brings before us. William E. Burton brings before us. William E. Burton and Charles Burke, the latter Mr. Jefferson's half-brother, are known by report as admirable comedians whose "business" is said to have been copied by many actors who have made a reputation in England. Of these men illustrations are supplied, as of Mrs. J. H. Allen, Miss Laura Keene, W. R. Blake, H. A. Perry, John Gilbert, William Warren, John Drew the elder, and F. S. Chanfrau. Some of them, doubtless, were seen in England, and some even were English by birth. Their reputation is, none the less, American. Among those who are known in England stands Edwin Forrest, of whom four por-traits are supplied. The earliest, dated about 1835, shows a bright, handsome, intellectual youth, from whom almost anything might be expected. In a later portrait vanity has done its work, and the picture exhibits the face of an evil, overbearing man, in whom self-love has developed into crime. Mr. Jefferson's words concerning this savage are the sternest he uses. Of his behaviour on the stage, which frightened young actors and supernumeraries out of their wits, some comical stories are told; and Forrest's behaviour to Macready, which led to terrible results, including loss of life, is characterized as "the culmination of Forrest's wayward-ness and ill temper." Tyrone Power's humorous face is reproduced, and there are sketches, graphic and pictorial, among others of James Wallack; of John E. Owens, remembered here as Solon Shingle; of Junius Brutus Booth; of Sir William Don, who, in respect of height at least, overtopped all actors, including even Conway; of Barney Williams and his wife, great as a wild Irish girl; Artemus Ward; John T. Raymond; John McCullough as Virginius; and of such well-known English celebrities as C. J. Mathews, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Kean, Fechter, Sothern, Webster, Paul Bedford, John Brougham, and T. W. Robertson. Of Mr. Jefferson himself many

portraits, showing him in his principal characters, are given.

One is surprised to hear from these pleas ing reminiscences that the life of the strolling actor forty years ago was as arduous in America as in England. In some respect, indeed, it was harder. A man destitute of money, say on the Northern circuit, could tramp from Wakefield to Leeds or from Leeds to York with no great difficulty. Not seldom a lift in a cart or even a share in a humble repast was accorded the im-pecunious stroller. It was different, how-ever, in the South or West of America, and when a manager bolted with the receiptsmake such a proceeding a strong temptation—the player who found himself denuded in Vicksburg or Grand Gulf was in a sufficiently serious predicament. The wind is generally tempered to the shorn lamb, and the actor accomplishes his passage to the next station, and is thankful if there he is not the victim of similar pillage. A full experience of difficulties of this de-scription attended Mr Jefferson, who depicts only the humorous aspects of his sufferings. Very genuine, however, the suffering must sometimes have been. Of his own efforts our author writes in a whimsical vein. Without personal disparagement, the taste of which is as questionable as its sincerity, he draws a series of amusing contrasts between the loftiness of his aim and the insignificance of the result. He does not seem to have improved fast, though he was when he first visited London an actor of recognized position. He had previously played a successful engagement in Australia, where he is still warmly remembered. Englishmen know Mr. Jefferson practically in one character only, and memories of this are growing remote. It would be difficult to furnish a parallel of a reputation equally high obtained under similar conditions. For the treatment of the legend of Rip van Winkle, Mr. Jefferson is responsible. He was wise in getting Boucicault to reshape the piece, which played in its original shape would scarcely have been a success. Not the least amusing portion of the autobiography is the record of the difficulties experienced in dealing with Boucicault and Webster, who at that time, and generally, were at daggers drawn. The animosity between them almost led to the non-production of 'Rip van Winkle' at the Adelphi. Mr. Jefferson's verdicts are always pleasant to read, and are only untrustworthy in being a little too lenient. His book is welcome, its cardinal fault being that it tells us too little of the author.

THE WEEK.

St. James's.-' Molière,' a Play in One Act. By Walter Frith.

Courage is requisite in the writer who will adapt to the stage the last scenes of Molière's eventful history, and in the actor who will depict the comedian's expiring agonies. We acquit of irreverence both dramatist and artist. If death-bed scenes had never been changed or "moralized" the stage would have missed some fine plays and some admirable acting. The danger in the case of Molière is that no treatment can equal in pathos the story as told by

'91

ects,

ould

im.

now-

ed in suffi. wind

amh

who

f his

of his

nsical

its

using

ain

H

ough

on an

l pre-

ent in mem-

ferson

e. It

lofa under

ent of

Mr.

piece, would e least

phy is ced in

r, who

almost

p van

erson's

d, and

little

ts carittle of

By Walter

er who scenes

in the

xpiring e both

alized" ne plays danger eatment told by

Grimarest, who, though a hidebound and incompetent writer, is supposed to have been in essential particulars the mouthpiece of Baron. The lesson of Molière's life has been often pointed, and the particulars of his death often pointed, and the particulars of his death after the close of the performance of 'Le Malade Imaginaire' are familiar as they can be. Molière died in the arms of two "sœurs religieuses," choked, it is not very intelligibly said, by the blood that poured from his mouth. His wife, of whom Baron had been in search, arrived to find him dead.

In Mr. Frith's play Molière, too weak to be carried upstairs to his apartments in the Rue Richelieu, is conveyed, under the charge of Baron, into those of his wife. Here he of Baron, into those of his wife. Here he meets a certain marquis, not otherwise named, who arrives as his wife's guest and purposes supping with her. This open outrage is too much for the never too complaisant husband. Under the pretence of the Morevische was the Morevische acts here him. amusing the Marquis, he acts before him a scene from a continuation of 'George Dandin,' in which his wife and her admirer assist. In this the Marquis is lashed with so much severity that even upon his obtuse faculties breaks a dim sense that he is being rendered ridiculous, to be converted into certainty when, with the permission of Madame Molière, whom the scene has wrought to penitence, he is chased by lackeys from the door. Then follows a scene of nuptial reconciliation, at the close of which Molière

Against all this we have nothing to urge. Mr. Frith has consulted the authorities whose facts he overrides. Molière's objection to the "bouillons" of his wife that they are unsuited to him, and his demand for a little Parmesan cheese, are found in Grimarest. The literary flavour of the piece is, however, higher than its dramatic grip. We are interested rather than held. The characterization is weak, and the story, though short, becomes tedious. Molière himself does not very greatly impress us, though many of his known attributes are more or less cleverly depicted. Admirable use is made of his anxiety for the approval of the King, before whom 'Le Malade Imaginaire' was designed to be played. At the moment when death to be played. At the moment when death is invading his senses the blare of royal trumpets is heard, and Molière, quickening into something like life, says, "His Majesty must not be kept waiting," falls back, and expires. This unconscious homage to death a royal conseived. Armanda Béjart. is very well conceived. Armande Béjart, meanwhile, of whom in the third act of the 'Bourgeois Gentilhomme' Molière gives an enchanting picture, shrinks into nullity, though the dying actor speaks pleasingly of her in a death scene unduly prolonged. Baron is properly a mere youth. Mr. Alexander's performance of Molière was interesting and picturesque, but the contrast between comedy and tragedy was not realized with enough firmness. Miss Marion Terry made what could be made of Armande, and Mr. B. Webster showed capacity as the Marquis.

'MELISE,' A FRENCH COMEDY.

The reviewer of Mr. Lowe's interesting and valuable life of Betterton suggests that "Mélise,' a French comedy," acted in 1635 by French players at the Cockpit in Whitehall, may have been a comic pastoral called 'La Melize,' "given in Paris in 1633." May it not

rather have been the first work of the great Corneille—the comedy of 'Melite,' which bears the date of 1625? A. C. SWINBURNE.

*** Though dated 1625, 'Mélite' does not appear to have been acted until 1629, which fact tells for Mr. Swinburne's suggestion. As a rule the latest novelties are in favour with a rule the latest involving the least exercise of memory.
'Mélite,' however, doubtless remained on the acting list. 'Melize' was a trivial piece, in a prologue to which, entitled 'Le Rien,' some of the facetious sayings of Bruscambille were introduced.

THE THEATRE AT MEGALOPOLIS.

Athens, July 12, 1891.

AFTER the common statement signed by Mr. Gardner, Mr. Loring, and myself in the Athenaum of May 30th, it was generally supposed that all public discussion on the subject of the theatre at Megalopolis was suspended for the present. This impression was correct, for the joint report was expressly represented as issued in order to avoid further discussion.

If, in spite of this, I recur to the subject so soon, it is because I am unfortunately compelled to do so by a letter on the theatre which those two gentlemen have published without my knowledge in the Athenœum of June 27th—i.e., one month after our common statement. This new letter is chiefly directed against me, and represents the results of our joint examination of Megalopolis in a totally different light to that of the joint statement. I am quite unacquainted with the motives which have led Mr. Gardner and Mr. Loring to take this extraordinary step, as neither gentleman has thought it necessary to send me so much as one word of explanation. Therefore I not only have the right to publish an answer to their letter, but I feel that it is incumbent upon me to do so.

I shall assuredly be pardoned if I pass over the details of the controversy; they are absolutely without importance for the scientific aspect of the matter at issue. I shall only restate the main question, which it is to every one's interest to have answered—namely: Has a Greek stage (a logeion) really been found in

a Greek stage (a logeion) really been found in Megalopolis?

Mr. Gardner and Mr. Loring had affirmed the discovery of such a stage both by word of mouth and in a written article. I had protested against their view on the ground of the published plans, and showed that the front wall of the supposed "stage" must be the substructure for the façade of the skēne building—in a word, for the scenne froms of Vitruvius.

frons of Vitruvius.

In April last I was travelling through the Peloponnesus with some twenty other archaeologists, and took this opportunity to meet the English excavators in Megalopolis that we might examine the theatre together. After a might examine the theatre together. After a short inspection it soon became apparent, as the various eye-witnesses can testify, that the published plans were faulty, and that the proposed reconstruction of the skëne building was incorrect. A logeion with six steps all round it could never have existed; on the contrary, the struc-ture which had been restored as such had formerly carried a colonnade some 26 ft. high, and originally had only had two steps. At a later time, when for some reason or other the orchestra was sunk deeper, three new steps were added on the front of the structure.

The former existence of this colonnade is proved not only by the thickness of the wall and by its construction, but above all by the presence of the slabs from the stylobate, of the columns, and of the architrave. Stylobate slabs with dowel holes for the Doric columns, several drums of columns with similar dowel holes, tragments of architrave and of triglyphs giving the same distance from axis to axis of columns of the Megalopolis $sk\bar{e}ne$ belong to the two upper steps.

After it has been shown that the steps supported a first ported a front of fourteen Doric columns with a diameter of about 3ft. 3in., it becomes absolutely impossible to explain this structure with the steps

colonnade. It would be as reasonable to affirm, for instance, that the Echo colonnade at Olympia or the Stoa of Attalos at Athens had had no

Neither I nor any of my travelling companions had expected so startling a confirmation of my assertions. The English excavators, for their part, were so taken aback by the result of our examination that at the time they could not find one word in answer.

I might immediately have published the re-I highe ininectately have published the result of our visit to Megalopolis without further remark, and have shown how fully justified I had been in my conjectures. I, however, gave up this alternative, and myself proposed to Mr. Gardner that we should publish a joint report on the actual facts.

When we met again in Athens, Mr. Gardner brought me a statement to this effect, drawn up by himself. I consented to sign it, although I did not quite approve the contents, for this reason: it seemed to me that the doubt expressed in the report as to the existence of the pressed in the report as to the existence of the columns was no longer justifiable. However, as Mr. Gardner explained to me that he did not consider the architectural proofs sufficient, and that he accordingly wished to have the opinion of an English architect, I yielded the point and allowed his doubt to find expression in the report. The concession was made the more readily, since I was, and am still, convinced that any competent English architect, who will put my arguments to the test on the actual spot, will immediately acknowledge the existence of the colonnade. ence of the colonnade.

In spite of my efforts towards an amicable understanding, Mr. Gardner and Mr. Loring have now published their new letter in the Athenæum, in which they represent our discussion and our inspection of the ruins in such cussion and our inspection of the ruins in such a manner as to give the impression that I, and not they, had been confuted by the facts. They state that I had been compelled by my visit to Megalopolis to withdraw my views in a large measure ("views which he has been obliged in a large measure to retract"), and to modify my position ("modify his position"), while they themselves had only had to allow that their publication was "premature"! Such a perversion of the facts is not only inexplicable to me, but to those of my fellow travellers with whom but to those of my fellow travellers with whom I have communicated on the subject.

It can easily be understood that before I had It can easily be understood that before I had visited the excavations I could not positively describe the exact appearance of the skene building; from the plans I could only recognize the incorrectness of the reconstruction, and give expression to certain hypotheses on the former shape of the building. I do not wish to retract a single word of what I said. The English excavators, on the other hand, had pro-claimed to the world that they had discovered a Greek stage with six steps all round it, and that consequently the theory that no Greek stage had consequently the theory that no Greek stage had existed at any time was thereby disposed of. It was our task to test the correctness of this assertion. The test has shown the English publication to have been not "premature," but altogether incorrect. A Greek logeton has actually not been found, and the structure which had been explained as such had carried a colonnade of considerable height.

or considerable neight.

If Mr. Gardner and Mr. Loring still doubt
the existence of this colonnade—for instance,
when they try to insinuate that the columns may
have been of a later date than the steps—I can only recommend them to wait for the examination by the English architect before they give utterance to such wanton theories. As surely as the columns of the Parthenon belong to the same period as its stylobate, so surely do the columns of the Megalopolis skēne belong to

as a logeion or raised stage. For the acting could not take place either upon the columns or between them. The actors could only have taken up their position in front of this colonnade, which thus formed the background for the performances; it represented a temple or a house from which the actors emerged, and into which WILHELM DÖRPFELD. they returned.

Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, July 20, 1891. DR. WALDSTEIN'S desire that the theatre at Eretria should not yet be made a subject of discussion will, I am sure, command respect on all sides. When I referred to that theatre, it had been already described by Dr. Dörpfeld in the Berlin Philologische Wochenschrift; but, the facts being otherwise unpublished, I should not have mentioned them, had I known such mention to be against the wish of the American ERNEST A. GARDNER. excavators.

Pramatic Cossip.

It may or not be a loss to literature that the dramatists of the last generation have not collected their writings as did their predecessors. It is at least pleasant to hear that Mr. Pinero promises an edition of his plays, in the prepara-tion of which he is being assisted by Mr. Malcolm Salaman. The first volume, containing 'The Profligate' and 'The Hobby Horse,' will be issued in September.

Instances are, of course, numerous wherein Instances are, of course, numerous wherein authors have been managers of theatres, the line of progression descending from Shakspeare to Boucicault. In most cases, however, though not in all, the author has been also an actor. Mr. Jones's promised experiment of opening in the autumn a theatre with a romantic drama of his own has some elements of novelty. Similar efforts were made by the late Frank Marshall. As a rule, however, the dramatist manager has at least been associated with an

'A SUMMER'S DREAM,' a one-act domestic drama by Miss Rose Meller, has been given at the Avenue. It tells a peculiar and rather lachrymose tale of seduction and of sisterly sacrifice, and furnished opportunity for some good acting by Mrs. Bennett, an actress of whom we shall be glad to hear and see more.

'THE SEQUEL' is the title of a lugubrious play by Mr. Louis N. Parker, which has been added to the bill at the Vaudeville. It is written with some capacity. Miss Alma Murray acts with customary earnestness and pathos as the heroine.

WITH a performance of 'Much Ado about Nothing,' for the benefit of Miss Terry, the Lyceum this evening closes its doors.

Mr. Forbes Robertson, temporarily released from his engagement by Mr. Hare, will shortly sail for New York to play in a promised pro-duction of 'Thermidor.'

'THE LATE LAMENTED' will be carried on the 1st of August to the Strand, when Mr. Edouin will play the part taken by Mr. Arthur Cecil, while Miss Fanny Brough and Mr. Standing are engaged. Certain members of the original cast will, it is expected, be retained. These include Mr. Farquhar, who has also been secured for Lord Sands in Mr. Irving's forthcoming revival of 'King Henry VIII.'

'FATE AND FORTUNE' is the title of a drama by Mr. J. J. Blood with which, on Monday, the rincess's will reopen under the management of Mr. Herberte-Basing.

To Correspondents.-J. A. C.-C. V. S.-H. P. M.-No notice will be taken of anonymous communications.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION BY POST. For Twelve Months 15 3 For Six Months 7 8

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NOVELS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

DONALD ROSS OF HEIMRA.

By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'In Far Lochaber,' 'A Princess of Thule,' &c. 3 vols, crown 8vo. cloth.

"An admirable story."-Athenaum.

"Its interest never flags. There is much delicious umour."—Scotsman.

"It is soothing and invigorating to turn to Mr. William Black's delightful pages after wandering for a time through the leagues of dreary common-place of less gifted writers...... A brisk and picturesque story."—Daily Telegraph.

THIRTY STANDARD NOVELS FOR SUMMER READING.

At prices ranging from ONE to SIX SHILLINGS.

WILLIAM BLACK.

Cloth gilt, 6s, each.

IN SILK ATTIRE.

A DAUGHTER of HETH.

THREE FEATHERS.

LADY SILVERDALE'S SWEETHEART.

KILMENY.

SUNRISE.

The STRANGE ADVENTURES of a HOUSE-BOAT

IN FAR LOCHABER.

The PENANCE of JOHN LOGAN.

The NEW PRINCE FORTUNATUS. STAND FAST, CRAIG ROYSTON.

R. D. BLACKMORE.

Price 2s. boards; 2s. 6d. cloth.

LORNA DOONE. (Thirty-fifth Edition.)

CLARA VAUGHAN.

MARY ANERLEY.

CRIPPS the CARRIER.

CHRISTOWELL

THOMAS HARDY.

Price 2s. boards; 2s, 6d. cloth

FAR from the MADDING CROWD. The MAYOR of CASTERBRIDGE. The TRUMPET-MAJOR. The HAND of ETHELBERTA.

A PAIR of BLUE EYES.

TWO on a TOWER.

The RETURN of the NATIVE.

A LAODICEAN.

RUDYARD KIPLING.

Paper covers, price 1s.

SOLDIERS THREE. (Seventh Edition.) The STORY of the GADSBYS. Edition.)

IN BLACK and WHITE. (Sixth Edition.) WEE WILLIE WINKIE. (Sixth Edition.) UNDER the DEODARS. (Fourth Edition.) The PHANTOM 'RICKSHAW.

London :

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & COMPANY, Limited, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter-lane, Fleet-street, E.C.

DAVID NUTT, 270, STRAND

Now ready, at all Booksellers' and Libraries,

Vol. II. of the WOMEN of TURKEY and their FOLK-LORE. By LUCY M. J. GARNET. Comprising the Jewish and Moslem Women. With ma Essay on The ORIGINS of MATRIARCHY, by J. S. STUART-GLENNIE. 8vo. xvi-dle pages, cloth, 16s. ** Vol. I. of the WOMEN of TURKEY, The CHRISTIAN WOMEN, with Introduction on the Ethnography of Turks and Folk-Conceptions of Nature, by J. S. STUART-GLENNIE, 8vo. xvi-385 pages, 10s. 6d., was published last year.

A. W. MOORE. — The FOLK-LORE of the ISLE of MAN: being an Account of its Myths, Legends, Superstitions, Customs, and Proverbs. 12mo, xvi-192 pages, cloth, fine paper, 3s. 6d. net; ordinary paper, 1s. 6d.

STANDARD WORKS IN ENGLISH LITERATURE.

MALORY'S MORTE d'ARTHUR Ed. SOMMER. 3 vols. 4to. 1,400 pages, 2l. 10s. no

DEFOE'S COMPLEAT ENGLISH GENTLEMAN. Edited by BUELBRING. 8vo. 12s.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS. Ed. TH. TYLER. 12s.

BIBLIOTHEQUE de CARABAS.

HERODOTUS.—HUTERPE. Ed. A. LANG. 10s. net.

NORTH'S Translation of the FABLES of BIDPAL

Ed. J. JACOBS. 12s. net.

CANTON'S VERSION of the FABLES of ESOP.

Ed. J. JACOBS. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. net.

TUDOR LIBRARY.

IORE'S LIFE of PICUS. Ed. J. A. RIGG. 10s. 6d. net. DAY'S Translation of DAPHNIS and CHLOE. Ed. J. JACOBS. 10s. 6d. net.

The ELIZABETHAN VERSION of the HYPNERO-TOMACHIA. Ed. A. LANG. 11, 1s, net.

PAINTER'S PALACE of PLEASURE. Ed. J. Jacobs. 3 vols. 4to. 2l. 10s. net. Nearly out of print.

PEARL. Ed. J. Gollancz. 8vo. 14s. net.

POETRY AND CRITICISM.

W. E. HENLEY.—BOOK of VERSES. Third Edition. 5s. net.

VIEWS and REVIEWS. 5s. net.

GEORGE MOORE.—IMPRESSIONS and OPINIONS. 5s. net.

JACOBS.—G. ELIOT, M. ARNOLD, R. BROWNING, J. H. NEWMAN. 2s. 6d.

W. BROWNELL.—FRENCH TRAITS. 12mo, cloth, 7s.

THEOLOGY AND CLASSICS.

GRAETZ.—HISTORY of the JEWS. 5 vols. (I. and II. out), 8vo. 1l. 16s. net.

JENKINS. - PRE-TRIDENTINE DOCTRINE. 8vo. 5s.

T. GRAVES LAW. - JESUITS and SECULARS in the REIGN of ELIZABETH. 8vc. cloth, 15s. net.

KING.—GNOSTICS and their RE-MAINS. Second Edition. 11. 1s.

HOSKIER.-COLLATIONS of GREEK NEW TESTAMENT CODICES. Royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. net.

HOMER. - ODYSSEY. Ed. by Dr. HAYMAN. 3 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s.

ANALECTA ORIENTALIA 8d POETICAM ARISTOTELIS. Ed. D. S. MARGO-LIOUTH. 12mo. 10s. 6d. net.

J. COOK WILSON.—The TIMÆUS of PLATO. 8vo. 6s.

BOOKS FOR TOURISTS.

GREMMLI'S FLORA of SWITZER-LAND. 12mo. cloth, 7s. 6d. net.

SWAN'S COLLOQUIAL FRENCH.
Third Edition. 18mo. cloth, 1s.

SWAN'S COLLOQUIAL GERMAN.

NORTH SOUTH PARIS SWITZI LOWER PALEST The TR

Illust

GREEC GREAT LONDO BELGI The RH NORTH SOUTH TRAN The EA NORTH

NORWA NORTH

THE

The ENG SCOTLA SCOTLA SCOTLA SCOTLA NORTH The EAS NORTH BOUTH IRELAN IRELAN IRELAN SURREY YORKSH

MADE Fauna,

BRITIS M.A. F. CONG

> MON With a S Distribu Containi Author.

CH. METEOR F.R.S. RMOU

BRITIS IOLOG Contributed by

> OGS, J a Monogra With Wood Hand-Cole

NATO in 625 II ARTICUL GRAPHY NERVOU Royal 8vo

EPPE'S SURROU! Linen, in varnished,

BIBLI

91

TAN

RE

H

JR.

SH

Ed.

PAL

80P.

id. J. ERO-

RE.

net.

ES.

net.

NR

DLD.

TS.

WS.

NE

and

Svo.

RE-

EK

net. Dr.

RGO

BUS

ER-

CH. AN.

BAEDEKER'S TOURIST GUIDE-BOOKS.

Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views, 12mo. cloth.

GREECE. 10s.
GREAT BRITAIN. 10s.
LONDON and its ENVIRONS. 6s.
BELGIUM and HOLLAND. 6s.

IONDON and its ENVIRONS. 68.
BEGGIUM and HOLLAND. 68.
The BHINE. 68.
NORTHERN GERMANY. 88.
SOTHERN GERMANY. AUSTRIA, HUNGARY, and THANSULVANIA. 88.
THE BASTERN ALPS. 88.
NORTHERN ITALY. 88.
CENTRAL ITALY and ROME. 68.
SOUTHERN ITALY and SICILY. 68.
NORWAY and SWEDEN. 98.
NORTHERN FRANCE. 72.
SOUTHERN FRANCE. 98.
PAIS and its ENVIRONS. 68.
SWITZERLAND. 88.
LOWER EGYPT. 168.
PALESTINE and SYRIA. 208.
THE TRAVELLER'S MANUAL of CONVERSATION in ENGLISH, FLENCH, GERMAN, and ITALIAN. 38.
CONVERSATION DICTIONARY in FOUR LANGUAGES:
English, French, GERMAN, and ITALIAN. 38.
English, French, GERMAN, and ITALIAN. 38.
English, French, GERMAN, and ITALIAN. 38.

THE THOROUGH GUIDE SERIES.

Illustrated with numerous Maps and Plans Edited by M. J. B. BADDELEY, B.A., and C. S. WARD, M.A.

Edited by M. J. B. BADDELEY, B.A., and C. S. WARD, M.A.
The BNGLISH LAKE DISTRICT. 5s.
SCOTTAND. Part I. The Highlands. 7s.
SCOTTAND. Part II. Northern Highlands. 3s. 6d.
SCOTTAND. Part III. Northern Highlands. 3s. 6d.
SCOTTAND. Part III. The Lowlands. 4s.
SOUTH DEVON and SOUTH CORNWALL. 3s. 6d.
SOUTH DEVON and SOUTH CORNWALL. 4s.
The PRAK DISTRICT. 2s. 6d.
The EASTERN COUNTIES. 2s. 6d.
SOUTH WALES. 5s. Part I., 3s. 6d.; Part II., 2s. 6d.
SOUTH WALES. 3s. 6d.
BELAND. Part II. Southern Counties. 4s.
BELAND. Part II. Southern Counties. 5s.
SURREY AND SUSSEX, including Tunbridge Wells. 3s. 6d.
YOKKSHIRE. Part I. (West). 3s. 6d.
OKENEY AND SHETLAND. 1s.

MADEIRA: its Climate and Scenery. Handbook for Invalids and other Visitors, with Chapters on the Fauna, Flora, Geology, and Meteorology. By JAMES YATES JOHNSON, With Plan and Maps. Third Edition. 7s. 6d.

BRITISH PETROGRAPHY; with Special Reference to the Igneous Rocks. By J. J. HARRIS TEALL, M.A. F.G.S. 1 vol. royal 8vo. 485 pages of Text, with 47 Plates, some coloured, bound in cloth extre, glit top, 33. 3s.

ONGRES GEOLOGIQUE INTERNA-

MONOGRAPH of the GENUS CROCUS. With a Scientific Review of its Infe-History, Culture, Geographical Bistribution, &c. By GEORGE MAW, F.L.S. F.S.A. F.G.S., &c. Containing 81 Hand-Coloured Quarto Flates from Drawings by the Author. Maps, Tables of Geographical Distribution, and numerous Ballici, and other Eminent Engravers, from Original Sketches by C.G. Danford, Esq., and Sir J. D. Hooker. Royal 4to. cloth glit, Ti. L. 6d.

CHAPTER in the HISTORY of METEORITES. By the late WALTER FLIGHT, D.Sc. Lond. F.R.S. With 7 Plates and 6 Woodcuts. (200 copies only.) 12s. 6d.

RMOUR and its ATTACK by ARTILLERY. By CHAS. ORDE BROWNE, Captain late Royal Artillery. With numerous Plates and Illustrations. Sye cloth 7: 64

BRITISH ASSOCIATION.—REPORTS of the ERITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE, from the Commencement in 1831 to 1889, with General Index, com-lete perfect set. 161.

BIOLOGIA-CENTRALIA-AMERICANA; or, Contributions to the Knowledge of the Fauns and Flora of Maxico and Central America. With numerous Plates, mostly Coloured. Edited by F. D. GODMAN and O. SALVIN.

BOTANY. 5 vols. complete, bound, 17: 17s.

ZOOLOGY. Parts 1 to 30, each M. 1s.

ARCHÆOLOGIA. Parts 1, 2, with folio Atlases, each 22. 2s.

DOGS, JACKALS, WOLVES, and FOXES:

**Monograph of the Canide. By ST. GEORGE MIVART, F.R.S.

**With Woodcuts and 44 Coloured Plates, Drawn from Nature and
Hand-Coloured by J. G. Keulemans. Price to Subscribers, 30. 38.

NATOMY. Descriptive and Topographical, la 683 Illustrations. By CARL HEITZMANN, M.D. BONES, ARTICULATIONS, LIGAMENTS — MUSCLES, FASCLE, TOPO-GRAPHY — ORGANS of SENSE, VISCERA, TOPOGRAPHY — GRAPHY—ORGANS OF SENSE, VISCERA, TOPOGRAPHY, Boyal Sto. cloth, II. 8s.

EPPE'S NEW MAP of TRANSVAAL and EBOUNDING TERRITORIES. 4 sheets, 2l. 2s. Mounted on ea, in Book form, 2l. 7s. 6d.; Mounted on Linen, with Rollers, mished. 2l. 7s. 6d.

BIBLIOGRAPHY of the FORAMINIFERA RECENT and FOSSIL, from 1505-1888. With Notes Explanatory of some of the rare and little-known Publications. By CHAS. DATES RHERBORN, F.G.S. 8vc. cloth 5:: JOCELYN'S (Capt. J. R. J.) SHORT NOTES

SEEBOHM'S (HENRY) A HISTORY of

CALLON'S (J.) LECTURES on MINING, delivered at the School of Mines, Paris, by J. CALLON, Inspector-General of Mines Translated at the Author's request by C. LE NEVE FOSTER, D.Sc., and W. GALLOWAY, H.M. Inspector of

Vol. I., royal 8vo. Text, with a quarto Atlas, bound, 1l. 6s Vol. II., with Atlas, 1l. 16s. Vol. III., with Atlas, 18s.

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY; or, the Terraqueous Globe and its Phenomena. Illustrated with 125 Wood Engravings, Frontispiece, and 12 Maps. By WILLIAM DESPONOUGH COOLEY. Svp. 12z. 600.

COUCHE'S (CH.) PERMANENT WAY, ROLLING STOCK, and TECHNICAL WORKING of RAILWAYS.
Followed by an Appendix on Works of Art.
Ol. I. PERMANENT WAY. Translated from the French by J. N.
SHOOLBRED, H.A., M.Inst.C.E. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 38
Plates, bound, 21.

Vol. II. CARRYING STOCK.— TRACTION. Translated by J. EDWARDS WILSON, late Engineer-in-Chief of the Oudh and Rohilkund Railways. 4to. Text, with an Atlas of 109 Flates, bound,

Vol. III. PRODUCTION and APPLICATION of STEAM. 4to, with

A CATALOGUE of BRITISH FOSSIL VERTERRATA. By ARTHUR SMITH WOODWARD, F.G.S., CHARLES DAVIES SHERBORN, F.G.S. Syo, cloth, 12, 6d.

A SYNONYMIC CATALOGUE of the RECENT MARINE RRYOZOA, including FOSSIL SYNONYMS. By E. C. JELLY. 8vo. cloth, 15s.

8vo. Plates, each 3s. 6d.

JOURNAL of the MARINE BIOLOGICAL
ASSOCIATION of the UNITED KINGDOM. New Series. Vol. I.
and II. Part 1.

The VIOLIN: its Famous Makers and their Imitators. By GEORGE HART. New and Enlarged Edition, 4to. 11. 5s. With upwards of 60 Engravings. Popular Edition, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

The VIOLIN and its MUSIC. By George
HART. Illustrated with several Steel Engravings of Eminent
Violinists. Quarto Edition, 31s. 6d.; Octavo Edition, 16s.

INDEX GENERUM PHANEROGAMORUM
usque ad finem Anni 1887 Promulgatorum. Conscripti TH.
DURAND. 8vo. 1l.

OLLENDORFF'S NEW METHOD of LEARN-ING to READ, WRITE, and SPEAK a LANGUAGE in SIX MONTHS. Adapted to the French. 12mo. cloth, 6s. 6d.—KEY, 7s.

HOOKER'S (W. J.) SPECIES FILICUM: being a Description of all known Ferns, particularly of such as exist in the Author's Herbarium, or are with sufficient accuracy described in works to which he has had access; accompanied with numerous Figures. 5 vols. 8vo. with 30 Plates, clothygift, 31.36. dd.

JACKSON'S (B. D.) A GUIDE to the LITE-RATURE of BOTANY; being a Classified Selection of Botanical Works, including nearly 6,000 Titles not given in Pritzel's 'The-saurus.' I vol. small 460. 700 pages, bound, 11. 11s. 64.

VEGETABLE TECHNOLOGY: a Contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany, with a comprehensive Subject-Index. Small 4to. cloth, 18s.

KETTNER'S BOOK of the TABLE.

Manual of Cookery, Practical, Theoretical, Historical. 8vo.

MURRAY'S (G.) CATALOGUE of the MARINE ALGÆ of the WEST INDIAN REGION. 8vo. 2 Plates, cloth, 2s. 6d.

AMERICAN NATURALIST (The). Popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Salem, 1888-8 18 vols. 8vo. Plates, complete perfect copy, newly bound in half-gree morocco. marbled edges. 184.

BAIRD, BREWER, and RIDGWAY. The WATER BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. Boston, 1884. 2 vols. 4to. with numerous illustrations coloured by hand, 12/, 12s.

BAIRD, CASSIN, and LAWRENCE. The BIRDS of NORTH AMERICA. 1800. 2 vols. 4to. with 100 Colou Plates, cloth, 7l. 7s.

BOOTH'S (E. T.) ROUGH NOTES on BIRDS, observed during Twenty Years' Shooting and Collecting in the British Isles. With Plates from Drawings taken from Specimens in the Author's Collection. 18.

BIBLIOTECA de AUCTORES ESPANOLES desde la Formacion del Lengua je Hasta Nuestos Dias. Madrid, Rivadeneyra. 71 vols. royal švo. A complete perfect set, 311. 10s.

BRUCH, SCHIMPER, et GUEMBEL'S BRYOLOGIA EUROPÆA seu GENERA MUSCORUM EURO-PÆORUM, MONOGRAPHICE ILLUSTRATA. Stuttgartiæ, 1836-64. 6 vols. and Supplement, 4to. half-morocco, gilt top, 282. 10s.

FORBES'S (W. ALEXANDER, M.A. F.R.S.) COLLECTED SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Royal 8vo. 510 pag 25 Piates, Illustrations and Portrait, 11, 10s.

GALLANDIUS (A.) BIBLIOTHECA
VETERUM PATRUM ANTIQUORUMQUE SCRIPTORUM ECCLESIASTICORUM. Venetiis, 1765-81. 14 vols. folio. Fine copy in old
call, red edges, 60;

DULAU & CO. 37, Soho-square.

GARROD'S (ALFRED HENRY, M.A. F.R.S.) COLLECTED SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, Royal 8vo. 546 pages

GARRUCCI'S (P. R.) STORIA dell' ARTE CRISTIANA nel FRIMI OTTO SECOLI della CHIESA. Prato, 1873-85. 6 vois. folio, best paper edition, handsomely bound in half-relium, glit top, 24.

GEOLOGIST (The). 1858-1864. 7 vols. (all published).—The GEOLOGICAL MAGAZINE. 1864-1885. 22 vols London. 8vo. Plates. Perfect collated copy, 122. 12s.

LEGGE'S (Capt. W. V.) A HISTORY of the BIRDS of CEYLON. A bandsome etc. volume, 900 pages of Text, with 30 Plates coloured by hand, 5t.

LUCAS'S (H.) HISTOIRE NATURELLE des ARTICULES de l'ALGERIE. (Insectes, Arachaides, Crustacés, Myriapodes, Hexapodes, étc.) Faris, 1865-49. 4 vols. royal 4 vo. tibi 122 Plates carefully coloured by hand, very fine copy, well bound in half-red morocco, gitt top, 80. 92.

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE.—TRANS-ACTIONS and PROCEEDINGS. Vols. I. to XXII. With Index to Vols. I. to VIII. Wellington, 1869-89. Svo. Plates, perfect collated copy, 284.

OATES'S (E. W.) HANDBOOK to the BIRDS of BRITISH BURMAH, including those found in the adjoining State of Karenne. 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 12.

L'ŒUVRE COMPLET de REMBRANDT.

Décris et chatlogé par M. E. DUTUIT.

Et reproduit en héliogravure par M. Charreyre. Collection de plus de 80 pièces, la seule complète et la seule contenat les pièces uniquee appartenant à M. Dutuit. L'ouvrage forme quatre fortes volumes dont trois grand in-é jésus, et un abum grand colombier.—Texte et planches sur Hollande, 15.—Texte sur Hollande avec deux séries de planches sur Japon et sur Hollande, 21.

ROWLEY'S (D. G.) ORNITHOLOGICAL MISCELLANY. London, 1875-78. 14 parts. 4to. with Coloured

TWEEDDALE. - The ORNITHOLOGICAL WEEDDALE:— 1.110
WORKS of ARTHUR, NINTH MARQUIS of TWEEDDALE,
Fellow of the Royal Society, President of the Zoological Society of
Ornithologists' Union. Edited and Bevised by R. O. WARDLAW
RAMSAY, together with a Biographical Sketch of the Author by
W. HOWARD RUSSELL. 1 vol. royal 460. 724 pages, with Pertrait,

YRIARTE'S (C.) VENISE, HISTOIRE,
ART, INDUSTRIE, la VILLE, la VIE. Ouvrage orné de 525
gravures, dont 30 tirées hors texte et plusieurs en coleur. Paris,
1878. Royal 4tc. half-morecco, gilt edges, 2t. 10c.

The GEOLOGY of BARBADOS. By J. B. HARRISON, M.A. F.G.S., late Island Professor of Chemistry in Barbados, and A. J. JUKES-BRUWNE, B.A. F.G.S., of the Geological Survey of Great Eritain. Being an Explanation of the Geological Map of Barbados, prepared by the same Authors. Published by Authority of the Barbados, prepared by the same Authors. Published by

GENOLINI (A.).—MAISLICHE ITALIANE,
Marche e Monogrammi. Milano, 1881. 4to, half-morocco, 11, 10s.

LESSON (R. P.). — Les TROCHILIDÉES, on les COLIBRIS et les OISEAUX-MOUCHES. Ouvrage orné de 66 planches coloriées. Paris, 1881. Royal 8vo. calf, 11. 16s.

FROMENTIN. - EUGÈNE FROMENTIN, peintre et écrivain, par L. GONSE. Ouvrage augmenté d'un voyage en Egypte et illustré de gravures. Paris, 1881. 4to. half-mor. H. 16s.

DUERER (A.).—The PASSION of CHRIST faithfully cut in Wood. 37 Prints, small folio, bound in Spanish morrocco, il. 1s.

LOBEL (M. de).—PLANTARUM seu STIR-PIUM HISTORIA. Cui annexum est adversariorum volumen-Antverpiæ, 1876. Folio, vellum, fine copy, 2%.

BRUNFELS.-HERBARIUM OTH. BRUN-FELSII, tomus tribus exacto tandem studio, opera et ingenio, candidatis medicinæ simplicis absolutum. Argent. 1537. Folio, handsomely bound in calf, gilt edges, 5l. 5s.

DUPPA.—ILLUSTRATIONS of the LOTUS of ANTIQUITY. London, 1813. Folio, with 5 Coloured Plates, half bound (only 25 copies were printed), 22. 22.

EUCLIDIS ELEMENTORUM, Lib. XV., in primum ejus librum commentariorum, Procii Libri IV. Basilise, 1833. Folio, half-morocco, First Edition, St. 3s.

LIREUX (A.). — L'ASSEMBLÉE NATIO-NALE COMIQUE. Illustré par Cham. Paris, 1850. Royal 8vo.

SCLATER (P. L.).—A MONOGRAPH of the JACAMARS and PUFF-BIRDS, or Families of Galbulistic and Buconids. Royal 4to. Coloured Plates, half-morocco, 4l. 10s.

GÉRARD (JULES).—La CHASSE au LION, ornée de gravures dessinées par G. Doré. Paris, 1855. Royal 8vo. half-morocco, gilt top, 16s.

MODES et COSTUMES HISTORIQUES.
Dessinés et gravés par Pauquet Frères d'après les meilleurs maîtres.
60 planches coloriées. Paris. 4to. half-morocco, gilt top. 22. 10s.

THESAURUS GRÆCÆ LINGUÆ. Par
HENRI ESTIENNE. Ouvrage entièrement revu d'après l'édition
angiaise, enrichi d'additions considérables et disposé selon l'ordre
alphabétique par MM. C. - B. HASE, GUILLAUMS et LOUIS
DÎNDORF, conformément au plan approuvé par l'Académie des
inscriptions et belles-leitres. Paris, 1831-56. 9 vols. folio, handsomely bound in vellum, glit edges, 241.

MODES et COSTUMES HISTORIQUES TRANGERS. Dessinés et gravés par Pauquet Frères d'après les eilleurs maîtres. 96 planches coloriées. Paris. 4to. half-morocco,

GAIL HABAUD (J.).—L'ARCHITECTURE du Vme. au XVIIme. SIECLE et les ARTS qui en DÉPENDENT: Faris, 1858. 4 vols. éto. and 1 in folio, half red morocco, 121. 10s.

CC

R

T

Prof

Me

Two

at 107.

(which

in addi

18 inch

both and

it is Mr.

"Mr yet been

10

DEAN & SON'S BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY READING.

AT ALL LIBRARIES AND BOOKSELLERS'. Just ready, handsomely bound, large post 8vo. price 6s.
By PHILIPPE TONELLI.

RETRIBUTION: a Corsican Vendetta Story. Illustrated by R. André.

In this work the author gives a stirring narrative and vivid picture of the manners and customs of Corsica. Mr. Tonelli's book shows both sides of the national character, and will be found exceedingly interesting as well as exciting.

Handsomely bound, cloth gilt, gilt edges, large post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. Or Library Edition, Two Volumes, 8s. each.

PLAYERS of the PERIOD. ARTHUR GODDARD. Being a Series of Aneodotal Biographical, and Critical Monographs of the leading living Actors, including Henry Irving, Beerbohm Tree, J. L. Toole, &c.

Illustrated by the best artists of the day, viz.:—"Alma," Fred Barnard, Alfred Bryan, Phil May, Georges Pilotelle, J. Bernard Partridge, F. H. Townsend, and other well-known Artists.

Now ready, handsomely bound, cloth gilt, large post 8vo. price 10s. 6d.

SCENES THROUGH the BATTLE

SMOKE; being Reminiscences in the Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns. By the Rev. ARTHUR MALE, Army Chaplain at Lucknow, and in the Afghan and Egyptian Campaigns. With Portrait of the Author, and 8 large Illustrations by Sidney Paget, War Artist to the Illustrated London News in these Campaigns.

Lord Cranbrook writes:—"Mr. Male's personal knowledge of the events makes his interesting book more valuable."

Large post 8vo. handsomely bound, price 7s. 6d.

FRENCH SOLDIERS in GERMAN

PRISONS; being Reminiscences during and after the Franco-German War. By Canon E. GUERS, Army Chaplain to the French Forces.

The work is illustrated with Portraits of the leading actors in these terrible scenes. The thrilling narrative helps one to realize the self-denial and heroism of those who gave up much of the comfort of this life to tend the sufferings of the sick, wounded, and helples soldiers suddenly interred in fortress and hospital.

Handsomely bound, large post 8vo. price 6s.

SOUVENIRS of the SECOND EMPIRE: or, the Last Days of the Court of Napoleon. By the COMTE de MAUGNY, formerly Minister for Foreign Affairs.

This interesting volume of the reminiscences of a Cabinet Minister is full of anecdotes relating to all that passed amongst the Court and Society, the Clubs and the Theatres, in the reign of Napoleon III; also numerous Portraits and particulars as to the lives of all the celebrities of the period.

Cloth, handsomely bound, large post 8vo. price 10s. 6d. By MADAME CARETTE, Private Reader to the Empress Eugéni

The EVE of an EMPIRE'S FALL; or, Intimate Recollections of the Court of the Tuileries.

THIRD EDITION, price 6s. large post 8vo. BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

MY MISTRESS the EMPRESS EUGÉNIE; or, Court Life at the Tuileries.

In the press, ready shortly,

UNCLE: a Story of Modern French Life. Edited by JOHN BERWICK.

Just ready, crown 8vo. 1s. By WILLIAM H. STACPOOLE, Author of 'F.R.S.,' 'The Three Boots,' &c. A STRANGE PERSON.

"Written with spirit throughout, and holds the interest well sustained throughout." -Scotman.

Just ready, crown 8vo. 1s. By HENRY CHARLES MOORE.

WHO WAS SHE?

"Related with considerable skill. The first chapter holds the reader at once, and the really clever and interesting story is followed by the reader with greater interest till the question 'Who was She?' is solved in the last chapter."

Newcastle Chronicle.

London: DEAN & Son, 160A, Fleet-street, E.C., Office of 'Debrett's Peerage.'

MESSRS

WM. BLACKWOOD & SONS' NEW PUBLICATIONS.

AT ALL LIBRARIES.

FOR GOD and HUMANITY: a

Romance of Mount Carmel. By HASKETT SMITH, M.A., Author of 'The Divine Epiphany,' &c. 3 vols. post 8vo. 25s. 6d.

post ovo. 2005. 2005.

"This novel is original, beautiful, and instructive....The novel will be widely read and re-read, not only for its idealizations of human life' but for its graphic descriptions of sacred spots in Palestine."

Literpool Mercury.

"The book as a whole is powerful and fascinating."—Soctamen.

GALLOWAY in ANCIENT and

MODERN TIMES. By P. H. M'KERLIE, F.S.A. Scot., F.R.G.S., &c., Author of 'Lands and their Owners in Galloway.' Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An important and valuable addition to the literature of a district coolingly fertile in interesting historical associations... A work of manent historical value."—Scotama.

HAPPENED YESTERDAY: a

Novel. By FREDERICK MARSHALL, Author of Claire Brandon, 'French Home Life.' In 1 vol. crown

"The story is eleverly worked out and contains some admirable sketches of character."—John Bull.

"Decidedly original in conception and elever in execution."

Literary Opinion.

NOW COMPLETE IN THREE VOLUMES.

STEPHENS' BOOK of the FARM.

FOURD Relief Revised, and in great part Rewritten, by JAMES MACDONALD, of the Farming World, &c. Illustrated with 40 Portraits of Animals, and upwards of 700 Engravings and Plans of Farm Buildings.

"The most comprehensive work on practical farming ever written."

"The only comprehensive cyclopedia of agriculture in which the results of modern research have been brought down to date."

"The standard work on everything relating to the farm."—Secteman.

BOOKS ON SPORT.

BY JOHN COLQUHOUN.

The MOOR and the LOCH. Containing Minute Instructions in all Highland Sports, with Wanderings over Crag and Corrie, Flood and Fell. Seventh Edition. With Illustrations. 8vo. 21s.

"He present to all lovers of Scotland the completest details of every Highland sport, on all of which he is an unexceptional authority; and with what many will value even more a series of lifelike sketches of the rarer and more lateresting animals of the country....It is simply indispensable in every Scotch shooting lodge."—Academy.

BY TOM SPEEDY.

SPORT in the HIGHLANDS and LOWLANDS of SCOTLAND with ROD and GUN. With Illustrations by Lieut.-General Hope Crealocke, C.B. C.M.G., and others. Second Edition, Revised. 8vo. 15s.

An admirable handbook to Scottish wild sports."—Times.
One of the best books on sporting subjects extant."—Scotsman

BY DAVID WEBSTER

The ANGLER and the LOOP-ROD.

With Portrait of the Author, 4 Coloured Plates, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"There have been few books produced lately of more practical interest to the angler than this."—Scotsman.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'WOODLAND, MOOR, AND STREAM.'

ANNALS of a FISHING VILLAGE,

Drawn from the Notes of "A SON of the MARSHES."
Edited by J. A. OWEN. With 7 Full-Page Illustrations.
Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

"Will be read with pleasure alike by lovers of sport and lovers of nature."—Illustrated Sporting and Dramatic News.
"The book is nothing less than fascinating."—Spectator.

BY G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES.

NORFOLK BROADS and RIVERS;

or, the Waterways, Lagoons, and Decoys of East Anglia New and Cheaper Edition. With 7 Full-Page Plates

"The most interesting of all the descriptions of the Broads, and will preserve the memory of a paradise for naturalists and sportsmen."

Land and Water.

BY THOMAS TOD STODDART.

ANGLING SONGS. With a Memoir.

By ANNA M. STODDART. Crown 8vo. with a Portrait, 7s. 6d.

"It is a book of which a man should have two copies—one to keep with his fly-book in the pocket of his coat, and to lie in the boat with the landing-net and the creel; another copy to bind in moroico and pince among the honoured volumes on his shelves."—Saturday Beriese.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS. Edinburgh and London.

WHITTAKER'S

LIBRARY OF POPULAR SCIENCE

Early next week, square crown 8vo

PICTORIAL ASTRONOMY.

By G. F. CHAMBERS, F.R.A.S. Of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law, Author of 'A Hand book of Descriptive and Practical Astronomy.'

284 pages, 128 Illustrations, price 4s.

Other Volumes of the Series now in the press: BOTANY. By G. Massee.—LIGHT. By Sir H. Trueman Wood, M.A.—GEOLOGY. By A. J. Jukes-Browne, F.G.S.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED.

WOOD-CARVING. OOD-CARVING. By Charles & LELAND, M.A. Fcap. 4to. with numerous Illustrations

"A very useful book."—Mr. W. H. HOWARD, Secretary to the Institute of British Wood Carvers, and Instructor it King's College, London.
"A splendid help for amateurs and those beginning to trade. Without exception, it is the best book I have read it present."—Mr. T. J. Perrin, Society of Arts Medallist, instructor in Wood-Carving at the People's Palace.
"I consider it the best manual I have seen."—Min HOOGSON, Instructor in Wood-Carving at Manchester Technical School.
"Such patient, explicit, step-by-step teaching as Mr. Leland's is, indeed, the only road to excellence."

"Such pattern, the only road to excellence."

Saturday Review.

"Far the most thorough work on the subject that he appeared,"—St. James's Guzette.

"A thoroughly practical manual."—Speaker.

"It treats of wood-carving very clearly and practically."

Spectator,

For Irish Intermediate Board's Junior Grade

Exam., 1892. FOR BEGINNERS La BELLE NIVERNAISE. Histoire

d'un vieux bateau et de son équipage. By ALPHON DAUDET. With Introduction, Notes, and Yocabul by J. BOIELLE, Senior French Master in Dub College. And 6 Illustrations. Third Edition, Revi 2s. [Whittaker's Medern French Author "The notes are apposite and well expressed."

Journal of Education.

For the Cambridge Local Examination, 1891.

LAMARTINE'S JEANNE D'ARG.

With Introduction, Notes, and full Vocabulary by Professor A. BARRERE, R.M.A., Woolwich, Examiner to the War Office, &c., Officier de l'Instruction Publique Sewed, 1s.; cloth, 1s. &d. [Whittaker's French Seria.

For the Cambridge Local Examination, 1891.

FREYTAG'S DIE JOURNALISTEN.
LUSTPIEL IN VIER AKTEN. Authorized Edition
Edited, with Literary Introduction and Notes, by Professor F. LANGE, Ph.D. R.M.A., Woolwich. Fourt
Edition. 2s. &d. [Whittaker's Modern German Authon.

For Victoria University Intermediate Exam., 1892 EKKEHARD.

KKEHARD. Erzahlung des zehnten Jahrhunderts, von VICTOR VON SCHEFFEL Abridged Edition, with Introduction and Notes by HERMAN HAGER, Ph. D., Lecturer in the German Language and Literature in the Owens College, Victoris University, Manchester. 3s.

[Whittaker's Modern German Author.]

For the Oxford and Cambridge Examination Board Higher Certificate Examination, July, 1892. DER BIBLIOTHEKAR. Lustspie

von G. VON MOSER. Edited by Professor F. LANG Ph.D. Authorized Edition. Third Revised Edition. [Whittaker's Modern German Author.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION

ENERGY, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. A Practical Handbook. By GISBER KAPP, C.E., Associate Member of the Institution Civil Engineers, &c. With 130 Illustrations. Crew Svo. 7s. 6d.

"The book is one of the most interesting and valuable bins appeared for some time."—Saturday Heviev.

"We cannot speak too highly of this admirable book."

Electrical Review.

Sixth Edition, Revised and Enla

ELECTRIC LIGHT INSTALLATION

and MANAGEMENT of ACCUMULATORS. A Pretical Handbook. By Sir DAVID SALOMONS, But. M.A., Vice-President of the Institute of Electrical Engineers. With numerous Illustrations. 6s.

[Whittaker's Library of Arts, Sciences, Man factures, and Industries.

"From a practical point of view the work is an excells book of reference for persons engaged in the management accumulators and installations generally, and teems will useful hints, suggestions, and figures for every-day working.

"Contains a vast amount of really useful information

Electrical Revi

London: WHITTAKER & Co. Paternoster-square

NCE

Y.

Hand-

F.G.S.

es G.

ning the e read at llist, In-

- Miss er Tech-

as Mr.

rade

toire

ARC. by Pro-miner to ablique. Series.

891. TEN

Edition by Property Pours

des RPFEL.

wihors.

N of

ion, and ISBERT tution of Crown Series.

ION

A Proc S, Bart cal Eng

es, Man

Price One Shilling; or post free, thirteen stamps,
INDEPENDENCE: a Retrospect from the Reminiscences, Home and Colonial, of Charles Ashwold Bland.
Harrison & Sons, 59, Pall Mall.

New Edition, pp. 380, 54.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. (3rd Edition now ready.)
By LIONEL S. REALE, M.B. F.E.S.
London: J. & A. Churchill.

W. C. BENNETT'S POEMS,

The GOLDEN LIBRARY.-Square 16mo. cloth, 2s. CONTRIBUTIONS to a BALLAD HISTORY of magand.

BNGLAND.

Althouse ".-" These ballads are spirited and stirring: such are 'The plane and Hardrads, '' () id Benbow, '' Marston Moor, 'and 'Corporal and 'I can be also as the spirit of the same and the of Mariboraugh, which is specially good ballad. 'Queen Eleanor's Vengeance' is a vividly told a specially good ballad. 'Queen Eleanor's Vengeance' is a vividly told story. Coming to more modern times, 'The Deeds of Wallington,' inherman, 'and 'Balakiava' are excellently well asid and sung. As a book of ballads, intribution will be welcome. Dr. Bennett' Ballads will leave a tirring impression on the memory of those who read them." Chatto & Windus, Piccadilly,

ACCIDENTS

AT ALL TIMES-IN ALL PLACES.

INSURED AGAINST BY THE

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSURANCE COMPANY.

Established 1849. Copital £1,000,000.

64, Corphill, London.

W. D. MASSY, Secretaries.

With Original Portraits, Autographs, and a Letter in Facsimile, 8vo. cloth gilt. 3s. 6d. NOW READY.

PERSONAL REMINISCENCES

Right Hon. BENJAMIN DISRAELI, EARL of BEACONSFIELD, K.G. By HENRY LAKE, a Member of his Committee.

"Gives us an excellent idea of the greatest statesman of our times.

St. Stephen's Review

Cassell & Company (Limited), Ludgate-hill; and all Booksellers.

SIX PER CENT. PREFERENCE £5 SHARES WITH BONUS

ENTITLING TO FURTHER SHARE OF PROFITS.

The LINOTYPE COMPANY, Limited, invite APPLICATIONS for ALLOTMENTS of the unallotted balance of the above SHARES, payable in I. instalments every two monts. Interest covered by existing income. For further particulars apply to the Company's Secretary. JACOB BRIGHT, M.P., Chairman.
W. C. THOMASON, Secretary.
Offices—6, Sergeants' Inn, Fleet-street, London, E.C.
Works—Manchester

THE LINOTYPE COMPOSING MACHINE.

"It is to the printing business of the present day what the inventions of Guttenberg and Caxton were to the primitive writing systems of the fifteenth century."

"A machine from which I cannot but anticipate effects equally extensive and beneficial to mankind." The Right Hon. W. E. Glaberonz, M.P. One leading Dally Newspaper, which has used the Linotype about four years, and now has Forty-two Machines in operation, claims that it has saved about 70 per cent. (or 16.3601,) is wages per annum, and a further sum which it previously spent in renewals of type.

A number of Linotype Machines are now in use in the offices of several Daily Newspapers in Great Britain.

IN PREPARATION.

Demy 4to, 2l. 2s.; to Subscribers before day of publication, 1l. 10s.

THE MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS OF JAPAN.

By F. T. PIGGOTT, M.A. L.L.M.

Profusely illustrated with reproductions of old Japanese Prints, Photographs, and Sketches of Instruments.

Orders and Subscriptions received by the Printers,

WM. CLOWES & SONS, Limited, Duke-street, Stamford-street, London, S.E.

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & Co. announce that Miss IDA LEMON'S Original and Powerfully-Written Story, entitled 'A DIVIDED DUTY,' is now ready, in 1 vol. crown 8vo. price 6s.

London: Bedford-street, Strand; and New York,

NOW READY FOR SUBSCRIBERS ONLY.

THE MASTERS OF WOOD ENGRAVING.

By W. J. LINTON.

Two Hundred and Twenty-nine Pages of Text, with nearly Two Hundred Cuts interspersed, mostly on India Paper, and Forty-eight unbacked page Subjects.

The Edition is limited to 500 Copies on ordinary paper, folio, 161 by 12 inches, signed and numbered,

100 Copies, Large Paper, folio, 20 by 15 inches, signed and numbered, at 21*l*, net. Certain Plates (which are too large to be printed full size in the Smaller Edition) are here given in their entirety, and in addition is given Dürer's 'Triumphal Car of Maximilian,' measuring 7 feet 4 inches, with a height of

ATHENÆUM, July 18, 1891.

"A magnificent volume, admirable for printing, binding, and typography, and most admirable for illustrations, from both ancient and modern examples, printed with great skill and care, and eminently superior to those generally used in books of the sort and somewhat boldly called facsimiles. Not a page without interest and extreme pleasure and profit."

PORTFOLIO, April, 1891.

"The history of the art by an expert of experts. If any one be competent to teach the true merits of wood engraving it is Mr. W. J. Linton. Well filled with letterpress. Mr. Linton has absolute knowledge of his subject."

ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, April, 1891.

"Mr. Linton's crowning achievement as historian of wood engraving. The most luxurious thing of its kind that has jet been produced. Unquestionably the one authoritative treatise by the greatest living master."

Subscriptions received by P. F. STEVENS, 4, Trafalgar-square, London, W.C. W. J. IINTON, P.O., Box 1139, Newhaven, Conn., U.S.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

SEVENTH SERIES.

THIS WEEK'S NUMBER (July 25) contains-

NOTES:—Sir Robert Peel—Shakspeariana—A. Askew, M.D.—Romance of Crime—Centenarianiam—Hugo Grotius—Alihailows Barking 'Church—Charm for Ague—Christian Name Eamé—Excommunication —Circulating Library—John Bacon, Sculptor—Shakspearian Words

QUERIES:—"Le Sieur de P."—Seal of H.M. Almonty: Royal Foot-washing—"At the instigation of the devil"—Reyncoth—Symbols of Alchemy, &c.—Mr. Jordan—Waterproofing—Bell Foundry— 'Cries of the Quakers'—Translation of Rabelais—Lord Catesby— Chicksand Priory—List of Officers Wanted—Version of Ballad Steel-bow—Turnbull Crest—Inscription at Leicester—Songs—Com Poem on Richard I.—Register of Dunstable Priory—Dryden J. B. Pyne—Arbuthnot: Harley—Morkin-gnoffe—Paraphrase— Slaughter—Craven Saying—Silver Snuff-box—Authors Wanted.

REPLIES: --Modern Phases of English Words-D'Israeli: Disraeli-Socialism--Arms of Laman-T. Betterton-Sarum Missal--Theophilus Thompson-Byron's Love-letters-Dickens and 'Pickwick'--Cata-Thompson—Byron's Love-letters—Dickens and 'Pickwick'—Catalogue of Ministers—Lines in the 'Illad'—'History of Cromer'—Roman Catholic Registers—Harcour, of Pendley—Prederick III. of Prassla—'The "Cuck Tavern'—Reformadoes—Will-O'the-Wisp — A Few: Several—Hood's Monument—Labour Songs—Mixge — Priesland—Dighton Caricatures—Ducks' Eggs—Great Ormond Street—School and College Magazines—Baccant—Sir R. Cotton—Carmichael Family—Conjugal Rights — Lady Fennyman's 'Miscellanies'—Annuals — Refusal of Knighthood — Equire — Willia's Rooms—"Ciever Devil's"—"Admiral Christ' Spriaph—Viper-Sir T. J. Platt—Rowellife Family—Abp. Montaigne—The Marquis of Buckingham's Massion—J. Foster—Songs Wanted — Gentleman Instructed'—Chestnut Timber—"Blood is thicker than water."

NOTES on BOOKS:—'Le Morte d'Arthur'—Lady Dilke's 'Shrine of Love'—' New English Dictionary,' Vol. III. Part I.—Boite's 'Gulielmus Gnapheus Acolastus.' Notices to Correspondents, &c.

LAST WEER'S NUMBER (July 18) contains-

NOTES — "Nation Tradition of the Continue of the Continue of Astrology — Sir P. Denis—Skellum—"Admiral Christ." Epitaph—Swift: Bernardin de Saint-Pierre: Wordsworth—Barbadoes Records — Crepte Abbey—Archaen — Shadow — Fendal Tenure — Dickensis "Christman Carol"—Bumboat—Grass in Albemarle-street—Eclipses Mute-Knighthood of Sir T. More-Modern Latin.

QUERIES: -Kit-Portrait of Fielding-W. Boyd-Manor of Heroics-Field Names-Williams Family-Rothessy-Coin-Author Wanted-Chaucer and Ewelline-Flant Lore-Chronicles of England-Bishop-rics-Lyle Family-Feinale Writer of a Follo-Enigma-Hate-Manners Pedigree-De Leybourn Family-Orr of Barrowfield-Bed-ford-Greek Martyrs-"Town him"-White Harvest-Crafle-land,

REPLIES:—Books Chained to Tombs—Oxford Chancellorship—Ealing
—Ruen—Old Bibles—Vice-Admiral of Suffolk—"Watching how the -Ruen-Old Bibles-Vice-Admiral of Suffolk-"Watching how the cat jumps "-Influenza-Merchants' Marks-Latin Quotation Wanted Amathew Arnold-"Blood is thicker than water" -The Boyal Manndy-English Race and Poetry-"To Renege "-W. Pinnock-Sentence of Pilato-Spanish Armada-Hop-poles: Clock-guns: Pall -Clam-Badele-Chapter and Verse-Samuel Lee-Wheler's Chappel -Cut Onions-Arundelian Marbles-Angus-Charles Reade-Trinity Week- "Pustan Words" -W. Sclater-P. Leopard-Dudley and Ashton-E. Elson-Rossanda at Ranelagh-'Holy Thursday'-Furze: Gorse: Whin-Chichesier Cathedral-Heods-Hughes.

NOTES on BOOKS:—Mayhew's 'Old English Phonology'—'The Cen-tury Dictionary'—'Transactions of the Giasgow Archreological Society'—Lodge's 'Boston'—Gausseron's 'Que faire de nos Filles?' —'A Guide-Book to Books'—'The Annual Register.' Notices to Correspondents, &c.

Published by John C. Francis, 22, Took's-court, Cursitor-street, Chancery-lane,

A LLEN'S SOLID LEATHER PORTMANTEAUS.

ALLEN'S VICTORIA DRESSING BAG. ALLEN'S STRONG DRESS BASKETS. ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG. ALLEN'S NEW GLADSTONE BAG. 10 per cent.
ALLEN'S NEW CATALOGUE of 500 Articles for Continental Travelus, post free.

37. West Strand, London.

FURNISH your HOUSES or APARTMENTS UKNISH YOUR HOUSES OF APARTMENTS
THROUGHOUT on
MODDER'S HIBE SYSTEM.
The Original, Best, and most Liberal. Suits all.
Founded a.D. 1808.
Furnish direct from the Manufacturer from 10t. to 10,000t.
Cash Prices. No extra charge for time given.
Catalogues, Estimates, Press Opinions, Testimonials, post free.
F. MOEDER, 246, 246, 250. Tottenham Court-road, W.
(Kindly note numbers).
Goods carefully Removed and Warehoused.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

ACIDITY of the STOMACH,
HEADACHE,
and INDIGESTION,
And Safest Apericuit or Delicate Constitutions, Ladies,
Children, and Inhaba.

DINNEFORD'S MAGNESIA.

B

ORCE and I for co

Gradu experisional send of Co., A

J O of Pro invest Street

LIT and de

To VIERE

TO F cipal or all wor Estima

A COURN Soll's A

A U

DRI

HERAI Weekly

W with St. ferred.-224, Rue

PAR option of man will given to mlary.

GURNEY & JACKSON'S

STANDARD BOOKS ON NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENCE.

- British Wild Flowers. Illustrated by John E. Sowerby. Described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Reissue, to which is added a Supplement containing later discovered Flowering Plants, and the Ferns, Horse-tails, and Club-Mosses. Large 8vo. with 1,780 Coloured Figures, 3l. 3s.
- An Illustrated Manual of British Birds. By HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S., &c., Editor of the Third and Fourth Volumes of 'Yarrell's History of British Birds.' Fourth Edition. 1 vol. 750 pages, demy 8vo. with 387 fine Woodcuts and 3 Maps, 1l. 1s.
- Autumns on the Spey. By A. E. KNOX, M.A. F.L.S., &c. Post 8vo. with 4 Illustrations by Wolf, 6s.
- Notes on Sport and Ornithology. By his Imperial and
 Royal Highness the late CROWN PRINCE RUDOLF of AUSTRIA. Translated,
 with the Author's permission, by C. G. DANFORD. Demy 8vo. 650 pages, with an
 Etching by Frank Short, 18s.
- Farm Insects: being the Natural History and Economy of the Insects Injurious to the Field Crops of Great Britain and Ireland, and also those which infest Barns and Granaries, with suggestions for their destruction. By JOHN CURTIS, F.L.S., &c. Super-royal 8vo. with 16 Coloured Plates and many Woodcuts, 11. 1s.
- The Fowler in Ireland; or, Notes on the Haunts and Habits of Wild Fowl and Sea-Fowl, including Instructions in the Art of Shooting and Capturing them. By Sir RALPH PANNE-GALLWEY, Bart. 8vo. 504 pages, with many Illustrations, 11.1s.
- The Book of Duck Decoys, their Construction, Management, and History. By Sir RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, Bart. Crown 4to. cloth, 226 pages, with Coloured Plates, Plans, and Woodcuts, 11. 5s.
- Ornithology of Shakespeare, Critically Examined, Explained, and Illustrated. By J. E. HARTING, F.L.S. F.Z.S. 8vo. Woodcuts, 12s. 6d.
- A History of British Quadrupeds, including the Cetacea.

 By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., &c. Second Edition, Revised and partly Rewritten by the Author, assisted by R. F. TOMES and E. R. ALSTON. 8vo. illustrated by 160 Woodcuts, 11.6x.
- History of British Reptiles. By THOMAS BELL, F.R.S., &c. ond Edition, with 50 Illustrations, 12s.
- History of British Stalk-Eyed Crustacea (Lobsters, Crabs, Prawns, Shrimps, &c.). By Professor THOMAS BELL. Illustrated by 174 Engravings of Species and Tail-pieces. 8vo. 11. 5s.
- History of British Sessile-Eyed Crustacea (Sandhoppers, &c.).

 By C. SPENCE BATE, F.L.S., and Professor J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S., &c. With
 Figures of all the Species and numerous Tail-pieces. 2 vols. 8vo. 3/.
- A History of the British Marine Polyzoa. By the Rev. THOMAS HINCKS, B.A. F.R.S. Containing an Introductory Sketch of the Class and a full and Oritical Account of all the British Forms. With Plates, giving Figure of the Species and principal Varieties. 2 vols. demy 8vo. 3l. 3s.; Large Paper, roya 8vo. 6l. 6s.
- A History of the British Hydroid Zoophytes. By Thomas HINCRS, B.A., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, with 67 Plates, 2l. 2s.; Large Paper, royal 8vo.
- History of the British Zoophytes. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D. LL.D. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. with an Illustration of every Species, 2l. 2s.; Large Paper, royal 8vo. 4l. 4s.
- Manual of the British Marine Algæ, containing Generic and Specific Descriptions of all the known British Species of Seaweed, with Plates to illustrate the Genera. By Professor W. H. HARVEY. 8vo. 1l. 1s. Coloured Copies, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- Weeds and Wild Flowers: their Uses, Legends, and Literature. By Lady WILKINSON. Post 8vo. with 12 Hand-Coloured Engravings and numerous Woodcuts, 10s. 6d.
- A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid and Alkali, with the Collateral Branches. By GEORGE LUNGE, Ph.D., Professor of Technical Chemistry at the Federal Polytechnic School, Zurich, formerly Manager of the Tyne Alkali Works, South Shields.

 - Vol. 1. Sulphuric Acid. A New Bdition in the press.
 Vol. 2. Soda (the Leblanc Process). 708 pages, 267 Illustrations, 11. 16s.
 Vol. 3. Bleaching Powder, Chlorate of Potash, and Appendices. 438 pages, 135 Illustrations, 11. 4s.
- Coal-Tar and Ammonia, being the Second and Enlarged Edition of 'A Treatise on the Distillation of Coal Tar and Ammoniacal Liquor.' By Professor LUNGE, Ph.D., &c. 8vo. with 191 Illustrations drawn to scale, 11, 11s. 6d.

- Handbook of Technical Gas-Analysis. Containing Concise Instructions for carrying out Gas Analytical Methods of Proved Utility. By CLEMENS WINKLER, Ph.D., &c. Translated, with a few additions, by Professor LUNGE, Ph.D. 8vo, with numerous Illustrations, 7s.
- Griffith and Henfrey's Micrographic Dictionary. to the Examination and Investigation of the Structure and Nature of Microscopic Objects. Fourth Edition. Edited by J. W. GRIFFITH, M.D., &c.; assisted by the Rev. M. J. BERKELEY, M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S., and T. RUPERT JONES, F.R.S. F.G.S. Professor of Geology, Sandhurst, &c. Illustrated by 53 Plates and numerous Woodcuts, giving Figures of nearly 3,000 Objects. Medium 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.
- Bird Life of the Borders. Records of Wild Sport and Natural History on Moorland and Sea. By ABEL CHAPMAN. 8vo. cloth, 300 pages, with 50 Illustrations by the Author, 12s. 6d.
- The Birds of Norfolk. By the late HENRY STEVENSON, F.L.S. Continued by THOMAS SOUTHWELL, F.Z.S. Complete in 3 vols., with 9 Plates and Portrait of the Author, demy 8vo. cloth, 31s. 6d.

THE LIBRARY EDITION.

- The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. By the late Rev. GILBERT WHITE. Edited by THOMAS BELL, F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S., &c., Professor of Zoology in King's College, London. With Steel Plate and other Hilbertations, 2 vols. demy 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d. A few copies printed on larger paper, royal 8vo. with the Plates on India Paper, 3l. 3s.
- The Birds of Egypt. By G. ERNEST SHELLEY, F.Z.S. F.R.G.S., adier Guards. Royal 8vo. with 14 Coloured Plates, 11. 11s.
- History of British Birds. By the late WM. YARRELL, V.P.L.S. F.Z.S. Fourth Edition, Revised to the end of the Second Volume by Professor NEWTON, M.A. F.R.S. The Revision continued by HOWARD SAUNDERS, F.L.S. F.Z.S. 4 vols. 8vo. cloth, with 564 illustrations, 44.
- Yarrell's History of British Fishes. Third Edition, with Figures and Descriptions of the additional Species by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, C.B., and with a Portrait and Memoir. 2 vols. 8vo. 522 Illustrations, 3l. 3s.
- History of British Starfishes and other Animals of the CLASS ECHINODERMATA. By Professor EDWARD FORBES, M.W.S. 8vo. 120 Illustrations, 15s.
- History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds.
 Professor OWEN. 8vo. 237 Illustrations, 1L 11s. 6d.
- Genera of Recent Mollusca, arranged according to their Organization. By HENRY and ARTHUR ADAMS. This work contains a description, and a figure, engraved on Steel, of each Genus, and an enumeration of all the Species. 3 vols. 8vo. 41. 10s.; or royal 8vo. with the Animals Coloured, 9t.
- History of British Mollusca and their Shells. By Professor BDWARD FORBES, F.R.S., &c., and SYLVANUS HANLEY, B.A. F.L.S. Illutrated by a figure of each known Animal and of all the Shells, engraved on 203 Copper Plates. 4 vols. 8vo. 6t. 10s.; royal 8vo. with the Plates Coloured, 13t.
- British Conchology; or, an Account of the Mollusca which now Inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding Seas; with particulars of their Habits and Distribution. By J. GWYN JEFFREYS, F.R.S. F.G.S. Vols. I. to IV., post 5vo. 12s. each. Vol. V., containing Coloured Figures of all the Species, 2l. 17s.; or
- An Elementary Course of Botany: Structural, Physiological, and Systematic. By Professor ARTHUR HENFREY, F.R.S. F.L.S., &c. Illustrated by upwards of 600 Woodcuts. Fourth Edition, by MAXWELL T. MASTERS, M.D. F.R.S. F.L.S., &c., Examiner in Botany to the University of London. The Section relating to Cryptogamia Rewritten by A. W. BENNETT, M.A. B.Sc., &c. Post 8va. 15c.
- British Poisonous Plants. Illustrated by John E. Sowerby.

 Described by CHARLES JOHNSON, Botanical Lecturer at Guy's Hospital, and
 C. PIERPOINT JOHNSON. Second Edition, containing the principal Poisonous
 Fungi. Post 8vc. with 32 Coloured Plates, 9s. 6d.
- Attfield's Chemistry. Eleventh Edition. Illustrated. Including a new Section on Modern Organic Chemistry. By JOHN ATTFIELD, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry to the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, &c. Post 8va. 896 pages, cloth, 15s.
- Experimental Researches in Pure, Applied, and Physical CHEMISTRY. By B. FRANKLAND, Ph.D. D.C.L. F.R.S., Proin the Royal School of Mines, &c. In one thick volume, 1l. 11s. 6d.
- The Laboratory Guide, a Manual of Practical Chemistry for Colleges and Schools. Specially Arranged for Agricultural Students. By ARTHUE HERBERT OHURCH, M.A., of Lincoln College, Oxford, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Academy of Arts. Sixth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Post 8vo. 8s. 8d.

GURNEY & JACKSON, 1, Paternoster-row (Successors to Mr. VAN VOORST).